Organisation Mondiale de la Santé Animale World Organisation for Animal Health Organización Mundial de Sanidad Animal



PVS Gap Analysis Report

Vietnam



June

2010

Dr Eric Fermet-Quinet
Dr Terry Hunt
Dr John Stratton

OIE PVS Gap Analysis report

Vietnam

21st – 29th June 2010

Dr Eric Fermet-Quinet (Team Leader)
Dr Terry Hunt (Technical expert)
Dr John Stratton (OIE Observer)

World Organisation for Animal Health 12 rue de Prony F-75017 Paris, FRANCE



Table of contents

Execu	utive Summary	<i>1</i>
Meth	odology of the PVS Gap Analysis mission	9
T	The PVS Gap Analysis process	9
-	I.1 Background information	
	I.1.A. Country details	
	I.1.B Current organisation of the Veterinary Services	
	I.1.C List of entities or sites related to Veterinary Services activities	
	I.1.D Summary results of the OIE PVS evaluation	
	I.2 Methodology of the PVS Gap Analysis mission	
	I.2.A Organisation of the mission	
	1.2.B Estimation of resources needed	20
	1.2.C Organisation of the report	22
II	National priorities and expected levels of advancement	23
	II.1 National priorities.	
	II.2 Level of advancement	
PVS (Gap Analysis	25
I		
1	Strengthening competencies for international trade I.1 Strategy and activities	25 25
	I.2 Human resources	
	I.3 Physical resources	
	I.4 Financial resources.	
TT		
II	Strengthening competencies for animal health II.1 Strategy and activities	
	II.2 Human resources	
	II.3 Physical resources	
	II.4 Financial resources.	
III	Strengthening competencies for veterinary public health	41
	III.1 Strategy and activities	
	III.1.A Food safety	
	III.2.B Veterinary medicines and biologicals	
	III.2.C Residue testing	
	III.2.D Zoonoses	
	III.2 Human resources III.3 Physical resources	
	III.4 Financial resources.	
IV	Strengthening competencies for veterinary laboratories	45
	IV.1 Strategy and activities	
	IV.3 Physical resources	
	IV.4 Financial resources	
	V.1 General organisation of the Veterinary Services	
	V.1.A Technical independence	
	V.1.B Coordination	
	V.1.C Veterinary practice organisation and policy	
	V.1.D Official delegation	
	V.2 Cross-cutting competencies of the VS	
	V.2.A Initial training	
	V.2.B Continuing education	
	V.2.C Management of operations and resources	
	V.2.D Communication V.2.E Consultation with stakeholders	
	V.2.F Official representation V.2.G Joint programme	
	V.2.H Legislation	
	v.z.i - Logiolatioi	



	V.3 Human resources	53
	V.4 Physical resources	53
	V.5 Financial resources	56
VI	Global budget analysis	59
	VI.1 Operational funding	
	VI.2 Emergency funding	59
	VI.3 Capital investment	59
	VI.4 Profitability and sustainability	61
	VI.4.A Analysis related to national economy and budget	
	VI.4.B Analysis of distribution per pillar	
Conc	elusion	6 3
Appe	endices	67



List of acronyms, abbreviations and/or special terms

ASEAN Association of South East Asian Nations

CC Critical Competency

CCC Critical Competency Card

CVL Central Veterinary Laboratory

CVO Chief Veterinary Officer
CSF Classical Swine Fever

DAH Department of Animal Health

DGVS Director General of Veterinary Services – Chief Veterinary Officer (CVO)

FC Fundamental Component
FMD Foot and Mouth Disease
FVP Field Veterinary Post

HPAI Highly Pathogenic Avian influenza

HS Haemorrhagic Septicaemia

MARD Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

MOU Memorandum of Understanding

MoF Ministry of Fisheries
MoH Ministry of Health
NCD Newcastle Disease

OIE World Organisation for Animal Health

OIE-PVS OIE Performance of Veterinary Services Evaluation Tool

PRRS Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome

PSVS OIE/AusAID Programme for Strengthening Veterinary Services in SE Asia

RAHO Regional Animal Health Office

SubDAH Sub-Department of Animal Health (provincial animal health offices)

USD United States of America Dollar

VLSP (OIE) Veterinary Legislation Support Programme

VLU Veterinary Livestock Unit

VND Vietnamese Dong
VS Veterinary Service(s)
VPH Veterinary Public Health

VSB Veterinary Statutory Body (see OIE Code definition)





Acknowledgements

The conduct of this OIE-PVS Gap Analysis by Dr. Eric Fermet-Quinet (Team Leader), Dr Terry Hunt (Technical Expert) and Dr. John STRATTON (Observer), hereinafter called the OIE-PVS Gap Analysis Team, has been formally authorised by the OIE.

The OIE-PVS Evaluation Team wishes to express its gratitude to the staff of the Vietnamese Department of Animal Health, as well as those from related agencies and other relevant individuals who freely gave of their time and experience to assist this mission.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The aim of the OIE PVS Gap Analysis is to assist countries to identify, detail and cost priority activities to strengthen their VS system, in line with international standards, and using the completed OIE PVS Evaluation as a framework and baseline.

While the OIE PVS Evaluation is by its nature external, independent and objective, the PVS Gap Analysis is fully participatory with the expert team and the VS working together to identify, detail and cost the agreed targeted levels of advancement.

This Gap Analysis report can either be used directly, or can be a key input into a national Strategic Plan for VS, for use in advocacy and targeting of investments and implementation by government and/or external donors/agencies in the strengthening of VS. In Vietnam, OIE is also assisting in the formal use of this Gap Analysis report as an input into the development of a national VS Strategic Plan or "Roadmap".

The PVS Gap Analysis can be divided into four major components – identification of broad **national priorities** for VS, identification of **critical competency targets**, identification of **tasks** to complete in pursuit of these targets and determination of preliminary **cost estimations** under each critical competency, collated into a global 5 year budget for the VS.

The VS of Vietnam, working with the PVS Gap Analysis team, firstly identified key broad national priorities relevant to VS activity that they would pursue over the next five years, in four major categories.

In **terrestrial livestock development and trade**, the focus is on improving animal production through ongoing intensification (including veterinary inputs) and market chain improvements as well as the development and establishment of specific or niche export markets for animals and animal products.

In **animal health** (livestock disease management) the focus would be on progressive control and eradication of HPAI in coordination with the ASEAN Roadmap for HPAI Eradication that is being developed, progressive control and eradication of FMD in coordination with the OIE SEACFMD programme, and in strengthening programmes for rabies, PRRS and CSF as the additional priority transboundary animal diseases for control.

In **veterinary public health** the priorities are: major improvements in meat hygiene and inspection standards in priority national slaughterhouses, improved residue testing and better control over the quality and distribution of veterinary drugs.

In **veterinary organisational structure and management**, a fundamental and cross cutting priority is to progressively strengthen the chain of command from DAH to the field level in priority aspects of disease control, border security and veterinary public health. In addition, regulation of the veterinary profession through a Veterinary Statutory Body and better communications and consultation internally and externally were also identified as national priorities.

To achieve these broad priorities, the VS, again with guidance from the PVS expert team, focused on the 46 critical competencies (CCs) of the PVS tool, using the recent PVS follow up evaluation levels (1st-14th March 2010) as the starting benchmark. Target levels to be achieved for each CC over the next 5 years were agreed upon, as were tasks required under each CC target. Finally, resource implications (cost estimations) that would permit reaching the CC targets were calculated.

The priority aspects of the VS to focus on over the next five years can be grouped into three priority cross cutting issues relevant to all VS activity and three priority technical activities for



improvement. Another four lower priority technical activities are also being targeted for action and improvement.

The three major cross cutting VS issues of priority are:

- 1. Strengthening Internal Coordination (chain of command)
- 2. Improving Veterinary and Veterinary Para-professional Competency incorporating Education (initial and continuing), Regulation of the Profession and Technical Independence
- 3. Improving Stakeholder Consultation (of lower priority compared to the previous two)

Other cross cutting VS issues such as communications, physical and financial resources, legislation, staffing levels and external coordination may be less than ideal but they are not regarded as current priorities given current status and/or planned activity. For example, improving legislation is vitally important but there are dedicated teams and activity already underway and ongoing including external support provided from agencies such as the OIE. Therefore these are not priorities for the planning of new or additional activity identified by this PVS Gap Analysis. Despite not being identified as priorities, planning and costing for the maintenance and improvement of these aspects is still included in the body of the report.

The three priority technical VS activities to improve are:

- 1. Livestock disease management on farms via the field animal health network (incorporating activities such as official surveillance, vaccination and farmer communications)
- 2. Animal production food safety (in particular slaughterhouses)
- 3. Border security and quarantine

Four lesser priority technical VS activities (though still for targeted action) relate to; traceability and animal identification (CCII.13A) where pilot livestock identification and data management targeting certain species sub-groups will be conducted, internal livestock movement (CCII.13A) where DAH will take over control of selected priority internal livestock movement checkpoints, veterinary drug control (CCII.9) where distribution and use require regulatory action and compartmentalisation (CCIV.8) where a private company has aspirations in relation to facilitation of poultry exports. Further details of tasks and resources required for these secondary priority activities are included in the body of the report under their relevant sections.

Other specific technical activities such as laboratory diagnosis, risk analysis, export certification and animal welfare may be less than ideal but are not current priorities for the strengthening of the Vietnamese VS given currently existing planning and/or activity. Despite not being identified as priorities, planning and costing relating to these aspects is still included in the body of the report, as the Gap Analysis provides comprehensive planning for all aspects of VS.

The remainder of this executive summary will go into detail only on the three major priority cross cutting issues plus the three major priority technical VS activities. This represents a summary of priority goals and related tasks and resources that are initially required to strengthen VS in Vietnam and that should be the priority targets of dedicated activity over the next five years.

Against each of the six priority headings are referenced the relevant critical competencies which can be found in the body and appendices of this report and provide further details relating to priority goals and tasks (critical competency cards) and costing (cost estimation cards) for strengthened veterinary services.

Major Cross Cutting Issues for Improvement

1. Internal Coordination and Chain of Command (CC I.6A – Internal Coordination – chain of command)

The number one cross cutting priority issue for the Vietnamese VS is the strengthening of internal coordination particularly relating to the veterinary chain of command. Currently there is no effective link both down to and up from the field, due to breaks in the chain of command, most obviously between DAH/RAHOs and Sub-DAH offices, but also between the lower levels of the VS (Sub-DAH, districts and communes). Evidence for this can be found in the recent OIE PVS follow up evaluation report and will not be reiterated here.

The OIE PVS Gap Analysis provides five suggestions as to how the Vietnamese VS can improve internal coordination. These options are:

- a. DAH legislating to gain authority over VS activity
- b. DAH assuming control of VS finances
- c. DAH centralising data management (and the oversight of field activity that this permits)
- d. DAH engaging in direct official delegation of private veterinary services to field level
- e. DAH engaging in stronger formal communications and consultation mechanisms with the lower tiers of the Vietnamese VS (coordination by "consensus" rather than "command").

The first two methods (legislative and financial authority) are the most ideal and comprehensive but perhaps the most difficult to achieve given the current decentralised political system of Vietnam. New legislation is currently being developed and although the chain of command issue is mentioned, specific legislative changes to comprehensively strengthen DAH authority have not been attempted based on political realities. Financial authority generally follows political or legislative authority and so is also difficult to envisage in the five year timeframe.

Within decentralised systems, VS can advocate for the unique application of a legislative or financial chain of command for VS using arguments around the rapid and absolute decision making requirements of VS functions as supported by the OIE. Examples of government functions where a stronger chain of command has been implemented as an exception in the decentralised country, such as for military, police or natural disaster response can be cited, and comparisons can be drawn with VS. For example, such existing functions with a stronger chain of command can be equated with the need for rapid decision making and implementation in VS functions such as outbreak emergency response, animal production food safety, quarantine and inspection and export facilitation and assurance.

Where it is not possible to legislatively or financially achieve a more direct chain of command for many VS activities, certain activities may still be suitable for pursuing improved chain of command via these methods. Two examples would be animal health emergencies and international border post inspection. It is paramount to realize that consistency and immediacy of response can only be gained through a strong national chain of command.

In situations where advocacy to politicians for changing legislative or financial authority to strengthen VS chain of command systems are unsuccessful or only partially successful, there is no choice but to explore alternative forms of internal VS coordination. In such cases, very close formal communications and consultation with other levels of VS are essential to harmonise and share ownership of policies and their implementation (note this also applies to external stakeholders). This is with the aim of fostering compliance with implementation through lower level VS and down to the field. Getting inputs, consensus and harmonisation is operationally intense and often involves compromise. It takes substantial time and effort, as well as political maturity, and is not ideal for many critical VS activities requiring rapid decision making and action. Nevertheless, this PVS Gap Analysis identifies that Vietnamese

VS need to improve and formalise communications and consultation mechanisms between all the levels of their VS with a focus on technical issues.

Control over data (reports on disease surveillance, veterinary programmes, human resources and finances) permits some degree of control over related activities and thus can also contribute to a strengthened chain of command. For example, some countries produce a national annual report compiled by the Central VS relating to animal health and all VS activities undertaken in the country. Even in the absence of legislative or financial authority data must be provided by lower tier VS for the production of the report (and may be automatically provided through linked database systems). In this way a level of scrutiny or oversight is provided over activities. The fact the report is available publicly (on a website) and is sent to relevant politicians and major stakeholders further strengthens the oversight role data collection in this form may have. The analysis of such data also provides an excellent basis for future planning and coordination of policies and activities at the national level. In Vietnam, very poor levels of data are collected on field VS activities by DAH and no or very few linked veterinary databases exist between the different VS tiers. Data management for disease surveillance and control programmes, slaughterhouse inspection, border and internal checkpoint activities and laboratory results are recommended by this PVS Gap Analysis, and more details are contained under the Specific VS Activities section.

Official delegation of veterinary field activity directly by DAH, in liaison with the lower VS levels (with their roles clarified), achieves a direct chain of command to the field relatively easily and perhaps is the quickest and most direct way for DAH to gain official control over field activities such as on farm disease surveillance and control or slaughterhouse inspection. Such an approach should be taken progressively. For example, to avoid major disruptions it would be preferable to gradually roll this out through new national programmes initially, rather than any wholesale takeover of activity currently under the responsibility of the lower VS levels (such as the commune animal health workers). In support of such an approach is the stated Vietnamese national policy for gradual handover of VS activities to the private sector. A stronger chain of command to field level could be a corollary to the pursuit of this already agreed upon policy objective. A second justification can be made through the pursuit of a uniform standard setting approach for veterinary and veterinary paraprofessional services, such as by regulation of the professions through a VSB. This option will be explored more thoroughly in the next section. This PVS Gap Analysis recommends official delegation particularly for strengthening chain of command relating to the field animal health network, but also for slaughterhouse and slaughterslab hygiene and inspection.

The seven RAHOs over which DAH already has direct control could act as a useful stepping stone for better control and coordination with sub-DAH or with private animal health service providers and subsequently field activity. RAHOs could be strengthened beyond their current mainly technical role (laboratory and epidemiological) to have more policy and programme influence over the particular Sub-DAH offices within their geographical remit, either through legislative or financial authority. It might also assist with any data management and communications/consultation approaches that may be attempted. Given there are 63 Sub-DAH offices the interim tier provided by the RAHOs would make management and influence over Sub-DAH activity easier for DAH to handle than if this were attempted directly. Alternatively, they might also be involved in direct official delegation to private veterinarians or veterinary para-professionals.

2. Veterinary and veterinary para-professionals (CC1.2 – Veterinary and veterinary para-professional competency, CCI.3. - Continuing education, CCI.4. Technical independence, CCIII.5 Veterinary Statutory Body)

This cross cutting issue basically relates to improving the technical competency of VS staff. Under this theme several aspects relating to veterinary and veterinary para-professional competency are incorporated including: initial and continuing education, regulation of the

profession through the establishment of a Veterinary Statutory Body and promoting technical independence through appropriate staff remuneration.

Veterinary and veterinary para-professional education, of both the initial and continuing variety, needs close attention from the VS. This includes both undergraduate (veterinary degree and para-professional diploma), and post graduate (or other) continuing education and specialised training.

The PVS Gap Analysis advocates an upgrading of veterinary undergraduate teaching staff through overseas staff exchanges and/or post graduate training and the ongoing revision and standardisation of veterinary curricula across the country for long term improvement of the veterinary and veterinary para-professional skills and knowledge base.

Continuing education and specialised training should be carefully planned and sustainable, and should especially target the field VS network, animal production food safety and border inspection roles to upgrade competencies in these important areas in the short to medium term. The heavy dependence on external sources of training should be mitigated with national planning and local delivery.

Improved educational standards are closely linked to regulation of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals through the urgent establishment of a Veterinary Statutory Body in Vietnam. This Body (often called a Veterinary Council) would have roles in determining educational or other standards required to be registered as a veterinarian or veterinary para-professional, defining "scopes of practice" of veterinary science (those practices that can only be undertaken by registered veterinarians or veterinary paraprofessionals), having a code of conduct and ethical standards, and providing a disciplinary function related to veterinary professional or para-professional negligence. Based on OIE standards, the VSB should require that any veterinary para-professionals engaging in official animal health programmes or activity must be adequately supervised by registered public or private veterinarians. By setting standards, defining acts of and disciplining veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals a VSB plays an important role in raising the profile and the reputation of the veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals in any country. A process to develop a VSB might involve a detailed investigatory study by a Vietnamese expert (such as a retired DGVS) involving overseas travel to sample different forms and country wide travel to meet with stakeholders and assess needs in the development of a VSB and its legislative backing.

For professional competence, remuneration for veterinary and para-professional staff must be at a reasonable level to maintain dedication and technical independence. This PVS Gap Analysis recommends increased base salaries for staff, which can continue to be supplemented by cost recovered activity such as for veterinary drug certification, diagnostic testing or quarantine services. Increasing salaries make a surprisingly small proportional difference to overall global budgets when compared to funding levels required for initial and maintenance costs of buildings and equipment, costs of transport, vaccines and reagents. The strong influence salary levels have on dedication and technical independence of staff means they can be seen as a worthy investment to strengthen VS.

3. Stakeholder Consultation (CCIII.1 – Communications, CCIII.2 - Consultation with stakeholders)

Of lower priority than internal coordination and professional competence, but still of great importance, is the cross cutting issue of stakeholder consultation. This is currently not really existent in Vietnam. Currently representation of farmers or trader into groups with effective leadership does not exist. A Veterinary Association has been formed but does not seem to be very active or in close consultation with government. DAH could start by inviting a select group of stakeholders to a meeting to discuss VS issues and consider the initiation of improved stakeholder organisation. The opportunity for beneficiaries or clients of the VS to input into the development and ongoing monitoring of VS policies and programmes ensures



they have field relevance, increases the likelihood of stakeholder compliance and improves confidence and trust between the people and its government.

Major Technical VS Activities for Improvement

1. Animal Health Field Network - Disease surveillance, control and extension (CCII.7- Disease prevention, control and eradication)

The current animal health field network consists of an undetermined number of private veterinarians (with veterinary degrees) likely serving medium to large intensive livestock systems, commune veterinary para-professionals (generally with 2 years training) partially funded by sub-DAH, fully private veterinary para-professionals. Several tens of thousands of personnel would be involved, with highly variable, though generally poor skills and almost all working only on a (very) part time basis. The major recommendation of this PVS Gap Analysis report relating to the field animal health network is that resources, training and engagement by the government VS should be concentrated on a much smaller number of more highly skilled and dedicated field personnel, who are fully and sustainably integrated into the animal health system. This PVS Gap Analysis provides an approximation of the number of field staff required of 3000, based on factors such as official activity, geographical distribution based on livestock numbers and travel times, and even sources of income.

This more uniformly competent and dedicated animal health field network needs to come under some level of national control. Field VS activity in Vietnam holds close relevance to both major cross cutting issues identified of professional competency and chain of command. Standardisation and registration of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals will raise skills and knowledge levels, achieving greater consistency with services provided, as well as assisting to rationalise numbers in relation to field coverage. It can be achieved through the establishment, along with relevant legislation, of a VSB as discussed. To improve the quality of services, a comprehensive initial and continuing education push relevant to field VS must be conducted. It may be possible that this could be linked with the VSB who could officially recognise and standardise improving skills and knowledge. Veterinary para-professionals engaging in official animal health programmes or activity as part of the field network must be appropriately supervised by a government or private veterinarian. A VSB would also define the level of supervision required under varying conditions.

This PVS Gap Analysis has also identified that an opportunity may exist with the closer linking of veterinary retail drug (or feed) sales, clinical veterinary practice, and official delegation relevant to the animal health network. Drug shops and clinical service providers might be ideal as targets for public-private partnerships and official delegation to aid in the delivery of national programmes such as relating to animal health surveillance, vaccination and communications. The establishment and maintenance of veterinary drug shops, which must be owned by a veterinarian, is market driven. Therefore these shops are already neatly geographically distributed around Vietnam based on prevalence and density of livestock and livestock disease (i.e. if there are too many drug shops for the amount of livestock and disease in a particular area, one or more will go out of business). Moreover, veterinary drug and/or feed shops have regular and reliable contact with other animal health providers (other veterinarians/veterinary para-professionals), as well as many farmers if they purchase feed and drugs directly. This might allow them to be carefully engaged as a very useful hub for the official delegation of activities, particularly relevant to surveillance, vaccination and communications. Those in the field involved with all significant animal disease events or activities come into contact with a veterinary drug shop, either directly or indirectly, in relation to outbreak/disease treatment or response. For all these reasons, veterinary drug (or feed) shops could become an important and sustainable link between the VS and field activity, both up from the field (i.e. surveillance) and down to the field (i.e. official vaccination/extension).

Given that field staff are currently authorised and funded by sub-DAH, there is no direct chain of command over animal health field activities by DAH. For the same reason there is also no

direct technical reporting pathway from the field for activities such as disease surveillance, vaccination or extension work. This PVS Gap Analysis recommends that DAH seeks to gain control over selected field veterinary activities through a progressive direct official delegation of registered private veterinarians or veterinary para-professionals for the conduct of national animal health programmes. The Vietnamese government policy of privatising veterinary services supports this approach as does the need to improve standards and quality of services. As discussed, a careful developed private-public partnership through veterinary drug shops could be useful through their creation as delegated hubs for the animal health network.

2. Animal Production Food Safety (Critical Competency II.8.A - Ante and post mortem inspection)

Relating to animal production food safety, the focus needs to be on improving standards and practices of meat hygiene and inspection in Vietnamese slaughterhouses and slaughter slabs, which, other than for the limited number of export slaughterhouses managed by DAH, are currently at a very low standard.

Again, both cross cutting issues, chain of command and professional competency are relevant. This PVS Gap Analysis recommends that DAH gains control over the 4 major national slaughterhouses from Sub-DAH in order to implement consistent and improved slaughterhouse hygiene and inspection practices. A carefully developed training package should be undertaken by inspectors, including an overseas component. Inspected meat should be identified through stamping and permitted to be marketed nationally with its superior hygiene and inspection standards promoted as a market advantage. As it is proven successful, DAH can expand control over other major slaughterhouses.

For the many smaller local slaughterhouses and slaughter slabs private veterinarians or veterinary para-professionals should be officially delegated hygiene and inspection tasks, and again this meat should be identified as having undergone some hygiene and inspection measures, to differentiate it from backyard or home slaughter. It should only be permitted to be marketed locally. Again, if any veterinary para-professionals are involved they require adequate veterinary supervision.

3. Border Inspection and Quarantine (Critical Competency II.4 - Quarantine and border security)

In Vietnam the Central VS (DAH) does not have control over all international border posts. Many of the terrestrial road border posts continue to be controlled and managed by Sub-DAH offices. Again, cross cutting chain of command and professional competency issues are relevant with this VS activity. The need for consistent and stringent border security and inspection procedures should be used to advocate for the takeover by DAH or RAHOs of the terrestrial borders currently not under DAH control. At the same time, the inspection and quarantine activities and procedures at major border posts currently under DAH control should be improved to reach OIE international standards. Inspectors should all receive adequate training to ensure technical aspects of their role are understood and adhered to. Non-veterinarians involved must have adequate veterinary supervision. Close liaison and zoosanitary education and extension with other relevant agencies such as customs and police should be undertaken with the aim of reducing illegal trade. The ultimate aim should be eventual control over all international border posts by DAH, with all of them meeting international standards and linked to national programmes for disease control, eradication or the maintenance of freedom.

Summary

In brief summary, the major issues that should be the focus for improvement by the Vietnamese VS over the next 5 years should be strengthening internal coordination and the chain of command, improving the competence and standards for veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals and to a lesser extent but still of importance, improving stakeholder

consultation. If these cross cutting issues are managed effectively, especially the first two, they will manifest themselves in targeted improvements in priority technical activities including disease management by the field animal health network, animal production food safety in slaughterhouses and slaughter slabs, and improved border inspection and quarantine.

METHODOLOGY OF THE PVS GAP ANALYSIS MISSION

A PVS Gap Analysis mission facilitates the definition of country's Veterinary Services' objectives in terms of compliance with OIE quality standards, suitably adapted to national constraints and priorities. The country PVS Gap Analysis report includes an indicative operational budget for 5 years and an exceptional budget (necessary investments) when relevant. In practice, this means:

- → defining, together with the Veterinary Services, and in accordance with national priorities and constraints, the expected result (level of advancement defined in the OIE PVS tool) at the end of the five-year period for the critical competencies (CCs) of the OIE PVS tool which are relevant to the national context;
- → determining the activities to be carried out in order to achieve the expected CC results for the critical competencies of the OIE PVS Tool which are relevant to the national context;
- → determining, with the help of information, data and interviews, the human, physical and financial resources required to implement these activities to enable the Veterinary Services to function appropriately.

It is important to note that, consistent with the OIE PVS concept, this report is focused at the animal health systems level. It does not focus on strategic or technical aspects of control and eradication for specific diseases, such as for HPAI and FMD. In Vietnam, such considerations are dealt with by additional, individual and disease-specific strategic plans for control/eradication, such as for HPAI, FMD and rabies, whose development is ongoing. The PVS Gap Analysis looks at the systems basis that might permit an appropriately improved level of disease control, without including details or technical commentary on actual disease control activities that are current or that should be taking place.

I The PVS Gap Analysis process

I.1 Background information

Following a request to the OIE from its government, an evaluation of the Veterinary Services of Vietnam based on the OIE PVS (Performance of Veterinary Services) methodology was conducted in March 2010 by a team of independent OIE certified experts.

In order to adequately understand the objectives of a country, as well as the figures presented in a PVS Gap Analysis report, it is important to have access to some key information. Some of this information came from the OIE PVS follow-up evaluation report, and a limited amount of baseline data was provided prior to and during the mission.

Unfortunately, Vietnam was unable to supply the majority of the information specifically requested by the team for the PVS Gap Analysis mission. Notably, financial information at all levels was conspicuously lacking, but also information relating to field staff, private veterinarians, veterinary drugstores and official activity. This deficiency was largely representative of the lack of a clear, technical chain of command between VS levels. Information requests were sent by DAH to all Sub-DAH offices in good time, with less than half of the Sub-DAH offices ending up supplying the requested information. This reveals two important characteristics of the Vietnamese VS. Firstly the central DAH office did not already have in its possession such basic information, and therefore does not routinely collect such data for the purposes of VS analysis and planning. Secondly, despite early requests and the importance of the information as feeding into the Gap Analysis and subsequently a national VS Roadmap, the Sub-DAH offices felt no compulsion or obligation to provide the data to DAH on time. This demonstrates a lack of effective internal coordination (chain of command). Both

improved systems for centralised data and information management and improved chain of command structures are key recommendations of this report.

I.1.A. Country details

Vietnam is a socialist country under the leadership of the Vietnam Communist Party. The Party holds a national congress every five years to outline the country's overall direction and future course as well as to formalize policies.

The National Assembly, which includes 498 members and is open to non-Party members, is the supreme organ of state and the only body with constitutional and legislative power. The National Assembly is the highest representative organ of the people and the highest organ of State power of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. The President of the State and the Prime Minister are elected by the National Assembly.

Vietnam's administrative structure consists of four levels of government:

- central,
- provincial / municipal,
- district /precinct / city under provincial authority, and
- commune / ward / township.

The country is divided administratively into 63 provinces of which Hanoi, Haiphong, Da Nang, Ho Chi Minh City, and Can Tho are municipalities. These are further subdivided into several dozen urban districts and hundreds of rural districts. Nearly 10,000 communes comprise Vietnam's lowest level of local administration. At the provincial, district, and commune levels, the highest government authority is an elected People's Council, the actual work of which is carried out by a People's Committee elected by the council.

The Prime Minister of Vietnam heads a cabinet currently composed of three deputy prime ministers and the heads of twenty-six ministries and commissions, all confirmed by the National Assembly.

The Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development is headed by a Minister, assisted by 8 Deputy Ministers¹.

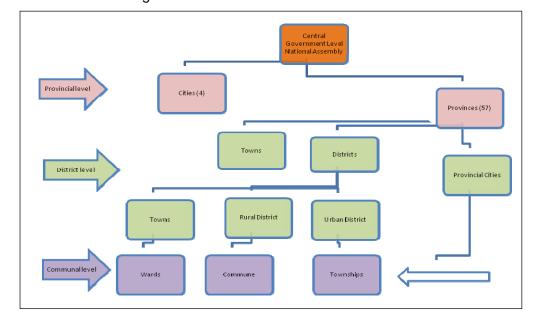


Diagram 1: Government Structures of Vietnam

Country details are summarised as such in the Table n°2 of the OIE PVS follow-up report

-

¹ http://www.chinhphu.vn

OIE PVS follow-up report Table n°2: Data summary for geography, agriculture and livestocks

Geographic features

Climatic and/or agro-	(mm/year)
ecological zones Rainfall	Topography Km2 %
Temperate north	>1000
Tropical south	>1000
Hills facing sea	2000 - 2500

Topography	Km ²	%
Total area	331689	100
Arable land	?	?
Pasture lands	?	?
Forest	150000	42
Wetlands/deserts	50000	20
Highlands	240000	75

Source: http://www.vietnamembassy.org.uk

Demographic data

Human population		Livestock households/farms	
Total number	86 million	Total number	17635
Average density / km ²	259 / km²	% intensive	?
% of urban	27	% agro-pastoral (mixed)	?
% of rural	73	% extensive	?

Current livestock census data

Animals species	Total Number('	Intensive production system (% or no.)	Mixed production system (% or no.)	Extensive production system (% or no.)
	000 head)			
Cattle & Buffalo	6877	?	40	?
Sheep & Goats	622	?	?	?
Pigs	21370	?	80	?
Poultry	233000	?	75	?

Source: www.fao.org/ag/againfo/resources/en/publications/sector_briefs/lsb_VNM.pdf

Animal and animal product trade data

Animals and	Average annual import		Average annual export	
animal products	Quantity	Value(x1000USD)	Quantity	Value
Cattle & Buffalo	?	?	?	?
Sheep & Goats	?	?	?	?
Pigs	388	274		
Poultry (x1000)	1530	3140		
TOTAL				

Source: www.fao.org/ag/againfo/resources/en/publications/sector_briefs/lsb_VNM.pdf

I.1.B Current organisation of the Veterinary Services

The Department of Animal Health (DAH) is part of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development (MARD) and has 7 functional divisions (Administration and Personnel, Financial, Epidemiology, Legislation and Inspection, Inspection and Quarantine, Drug Management, Planning-international cooperation-science) located at the head office in Hanoi, with a link office in Ho Chi Minh City.

The DAH also has responsibility for the National Centre for Veterinary Diagnosis, the two Centres for Quality Control of Drug and Bio-products, the two Centres for Veterinary Sanitary and Hygiene, and six Regional Animal Health Centres. DAH also manages Airport, Harbour and Border Inspection Stations. The National Institute of Veterinary Research is directly under MARD.

The DAH does not have direct line management of the 64 Provincial Veterinary Subdepartments. The Provincial Sub-departments manage Inland Inspection Stations and District Veterinary Stations which in turn have links with commune and village veterinary and veterinary para-professional teams.

A more detailed written description of these VS levels can be found in the original OIE PVS evaluation report from 2006.

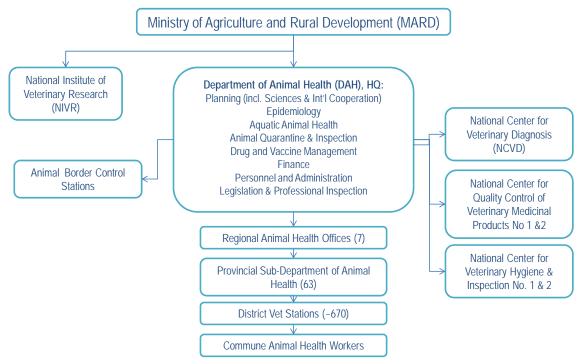
The following diagrams and map provide an overall summary of VS structures both within MARD and throughout the different levels of the VS.

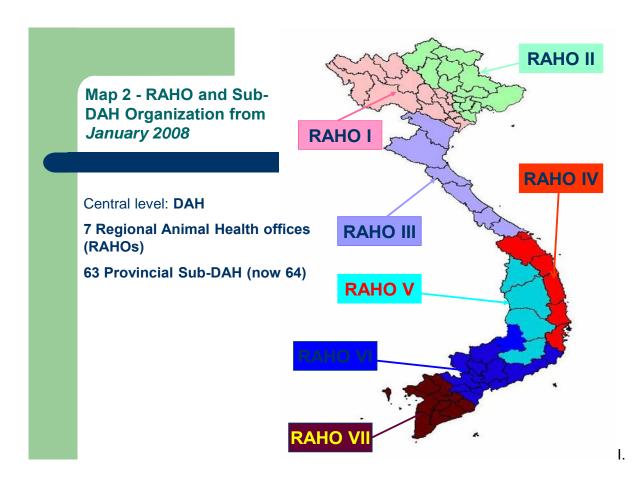
Diagram 2 - Vietnam MARD Structure Ministry Administrative Office International Cooperation Department **Minister** Science, Technology and Environment Department Planning Department 6 Departments Legislation Department **Vice Minister** Finance Department Personal and Organisation Department Ministerial Inspection National Agro- Forestry- Fisheries Quality Assurance Dept. Department of Plant Protection Governance Block Department of Livestock Husbandry Department of Crop Production 14 Professional Bureaus Department of Animal Health Department of Processing and Trade for Agro - forestry - Fisheries Products and Salt Production Center of Informatics and Statistics National Center for Agriculture and Forestry Protection Department **Service Delivery** Department of Forestry Fisheries Extension Department of Dike, Flood and Storm Management Center for Clean Water & Sanitation Block Department of Construction Management Vietnam Agriculture Newspaper Department of Irrigation and Water Management Vietnam Journal of Agriculture and Rural Department of Cooperatives and Rural Development Development Department of Fisheries Resource Management Department of Aquaculture Science and 39 Vocational and Training Universities **Training Block** 19 Research Institutes affiliated to the 16 Corporations Ministry **Production & Business Block** 32 Independent Businesses 3 Institutes for master planning 64 Departments of Agriculture & **Provinces** Sub Rural Development Branches, including Sub-DAH





Diagram 3 - DAH's organizational chart







I.1.C List of entities or sites related to Veterinary Services activities

	Terminology/names used in the country	Number of sites
CECCDADUIC	CAL ZONES OF THE COUNTRY	Number of Sites
Climatic zone	DAL ZONES OF THE GOUNTRY	5
Topographical zone		3
Agro-ecological zone		
	ORGANISATION OF THE COUNTRY	
1st administrative level	Provinces	63
2nd administrative level	Districts	600
3rd administrative level	Communes	> 10 000
Urban entities	Cities	> 10 000 8
	ES ORGANISATION AND STRUCTURE	0
Central (Federal/National) VS	DAH	1
Internal division of the central VS	Divisions	9
1 st level of the VS		
	RAHOs	7
2 nd level of the VS	Sub DAH	63
3 rd level of the VS	District VS	600
Veterinary organisations (VSB, unions)	Vietnamese Veterinary Association	11
	NIMAL HEALTH NETWORK	10.000
Field level of the VS (animal health)	Communes AHW	> 10 000
Private veterinary sector	Private veterinarians & para-professionals	> 20 000
Other sites (dip tanks, crush pens)		
	MEDICINES & BIOLOGICALS	
Production sector		90
Import and wholesale sector		?
Retail sector	Drug shops	5000
Other partners involved		
VETER	INARY LABORATORIES	
National labs	NCVD and RAHO	7
Regional and local labs		63
Associated, accredited and other labs		
ANIMAL AND ANIMA	L PRODUCTS MOVEMENT CONTROL	
Bordering countries	Cambodia, Laos, China	3
Airports and ports border posts		20
Main terrestrial border posts		
Minor terrestrial border posts		
Quarantine stations for import		3
Internal check points		45
Live animal markets		
Zones, compartments, export quarantines		
	ION OF ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCT	S
Export slaughterhouse		10
National market slaughterhouses		
Local market slaughterhouse		
Slaughter areas/slabs/points		
On farm or butcher's slaughtering sites		
Processing sites (milk, meat, eggs, etc)		
Retail outlets (butchers, shops, restaurants)		
	D RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS	
	RESEARCH ORGANISATIONS	e
Veterinary university		6
Veterinary para-professional schools		4
Veterinary research organisations	N DEBC! ODC ANICATIONS	1
	DLDERS' ORGANISATIONS	
National livestock farmers organisations		
Local livestock farmers organisations		
Other stakeholder organisations		
Consumer organisations		

I.1.D Summary results of the OIE PVS evaluation

A PVS follow up evaluation mission was conducted between 1-14 March 2010. The mission found that good progress had been made in specific areas of the Vietnamese VS since the original OIE PVS evaluation mission of 2006, but fundamental aspects of VS coordination, particularly the lack of effective linkages between central and field levels, continue to restrict progress and outcomes.

Greater financial resources from both government and donors, provided in response to endemic HPAI, has created significant improvements with physical resources and some aspects of technical capacity at central and regional levels, particular examples being much improved laboratory diagnosis and risk analysis capacity. At field level, resources have been dedicated to building offices and quarantine stations, purchasing very large amounts of vaccine and creating a new level of VS, and the network of government supported commune veterinary para-professionals at field level. These steps have had some impact on VS field coverage and activity.

The most significant limitations within the Vietnamese Veterinary Services concern the ongoing lack of effective linkages from the central VS to the field. These gaps incorporate particularly the elements of the OIE PVS Tool of Internal Coordination and chain of command (critical competency I.6A), Technical Independence (critical competency 1.4) and Interaction with Stakeholders (fundamental component 3). In such an animal health system, irrespective of levels of funding and resources available, these insufficient links are likely to always limit efficient progress towards successful outcomes.

The poor linkages restrict the effectiveness of VS activity both "up the line" in terms of disease reporting and incorporation of field perspectives into policy and decision making, as well as "down the line" in terms of effective policy implementation and delivery to field level.

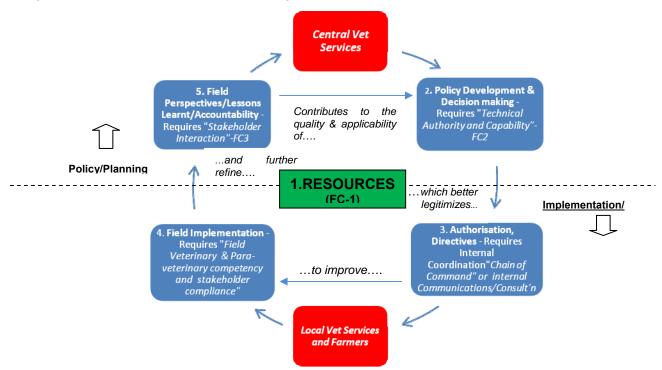
The impacts of this are most clearly demonstrated by difficulties in rapidly and efficiently responding to animal disease outbreaks, and ultimately their persistence as endemic diseases. The most obvious case example is the ongoing fight against highly pathogenic avian influenza, but it also applies to FMD, both of which remain endemic. It also relates to other aspects of the VS mandate such as border control and quarantine and non-export meat hygiene and inspection.

Decision making on these fundamental VS structural and organisational components are often not in the hands of the Veterinary Services, who, especially at Central level, are staffed by competent and hardworking officers who are doing their best to implement policies and plans in difficult environments where they cannot link effectively to the field.

In addition a lack of standardised knowledge and skills from field veterinarians and veterinary para-professional staff (critical competency 1.2) and issues with stakeholder compliance (particularly farmers) also hinder progress.

Effective links between central and field levels are so important and fundamental to this OIE PVS evaluation that it is worth exploring them in greater detail. The following diagram shows a cycle that describes the basic stages in successful animal health policy development and implementation. It shows how vital the field linkages are, the staged activity they comprise, and how mutually dependent stages are in pushing effective policy implementation forward to achieve animal health outcomes. The diagram can be used to demonstrate the current strengths and weaknesses of the Vietnamese VS, in both linking Central with field and as components of the OIE PVS Tool, and how they impact on success.

Cycle of Efficient Animal Health Policy Development and Implementation



As can be seen, a cycle of efficient animal health (or other) policy development and implementation between central (or higher) levels of the Veterinary Services and the lower (local or field) levels of the Veterinary Services (including farmers and other stakeholders), can be thought of as comprising five stages: one cross cutting and four which provide effective linkages. The stages, along with the aspects of Veterinary Services most associated with success (as expressed within the OIE PVS Tool) included in brackets are:

- Stage 1 : Resources (FCI Human, Physical and Financial Resources)
- Stage 2: Policy Development and Decision Making (FCII Technical Authority and Capability)
- Stage 3: Authorisation/Directives/Control (CC1.6.A Coordination capability of the VS - Internal Coordination (chain of command); I.4 - Technical Independence; and IV.1- Preparation of legislation and regulation)
- Stage 4: Field Implementation (I.2 Competencies of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals; and IV.2 – Implementation of legislation and regulation and stakeholder compliance)
- Stage 5 : Field or other External Perspectives (FCIII Interaction with Stakeholders)

The first stage of this cycle, a basic requirement for any progression, is the major cross cutting factor of Resources (indicated in green at the centre of the cycle). It is the "engine" of progress, a basic pre-requisite for any activity. 'Resources' includes all human, physical and financial resources available to the Veterinary Services, either internally from the government, externally from donors and international agencies, or from contributions by the private sector through joint programmes, delegation to private veterinarians etc. This factor incorporates related factors such as political will (to mobilize resources), numbers of veterinary and support staff and their distribution, programme budget provision and expenditures, contingency funding, and buildings, equipment and their maintenance. Resources are not a significant limitation for the

Vietnamese VS currently given the ongoing HPAI response, but levels need to be made sustainable.

Policy Development and Decision Making by Central VS can be regarded as the second stage of the cycle and depends particularly on OIE PVS Fundamental Component 2 – Technical Capability and Authority. In Vietnam, most gains have been made here via increased funding and training, particularly in laboratory diagnosis. Technical planning capability and activities of the Central VS seem strong with the development of major plans for both HPAI and FMD that were funded in 2006. However, given that the process is a cycle, effective policy development is being hindered by a lack of consultation and input from the field, which refines policy, better ensures it is practically relevant, improves the likelihood of compliance and builds accountability.

Once an animal health policy has been set, it needs to be passed "down the line" with sufficient authority via a chain of command to ensure those responsible persons will implement it at field level – stage three. These actors might include, for example, field veterinary and para-veterinary vaccinators for a vaccination programme, veterinary inspectors for borders and slaughterhouses or relevant authorities/police for outbreak quarantine and movement controls. As discussed in detail, Vietnam has serious limitations in relation to capabilities and authority for linking down to field level at this stage of the cycle.

To successfully implement animal health policy – stage four, veterinary and veterinary para-professional staff need to be of sufficient competence (CCI.2), and stakeholders such as farmers or traders need to be compliant with legislation or policy (CCIV.2). Vietnam has deficiencies here in terms of veterinary and related skills and education, especially as one moves closer to field levels.

The fifth and final stage of the cycle is regular, formal and effective Stakeholder Interaction, (PVS Fundamental Component 3). Stakeholder Consultation (CCIII.2) in particular permits VS to incorporate field (and other) perspectives, realities and lessons learnt into initial and ongoing policy development, and build real accountability for VS to their stakeholders, such as farmers, who have the opportunity for input when they are unsatisfied with how policies and activities are progressing.

Stakeholder communications and consultation is the chance stakeholders have to hear about and influence policies that will ultimately affect them. It also refers to inputs from experts external to the government, such as academics, who can contribute meaningfully to policy from a technical perspective. Stakeholder consultation, as well as feeding usefully into policy development directly, has flow on beneficial effects throughout the whole of policy development and implementation cycle as shown in the black italicized text in the cycle diagram. In summary, informed stakeholders who have at least some input into central government policies, provide a legitimacy to policy directives via the chain of command to lower levels of government, increase the likelihood that they, as stakeholders, will comply with and support policy implementation (especially in the field) and also can further contribute to refinement and accountability of policies both during and after their implementation.

The PVS Gap Analysis mission and ensuing National VS Roadmap or Strategic Plan due in October 2010 should provide more detail in relation to planning to improve VS, with a focus on the above priority areas. It should provide a firm launching pad to some rich opportunities for the Vietnamese VS.



I.2 Methodology of the PVS Gap Analysis mission

Following a request to the OIE from its government, a PVS Gap Analysis mission based on the outcomes of the OIE PVS follow up evaluation report was conducted from 21st to 29th June 2010 by a team of independent OIE certified experts: Dr Eric Fermet-Quinet as team leader, Dr Terry Hunt as technical expert and Dr John Stratton as OIE observer.

The first step of the PVS Gap Analysis mission is discussion and agreement with the Director General and representatives from each of the DAH Divisions on national priorities relevant to VS. Then, the desired levels of advancement for each critical competency are identified, recognising national priorities as well as constraints, again in discussion with the VS leadership. A PVS Gap Analysis is then carried out, which identifies specific tasks required to move to each critical competency target over approximately a five year period, as well as an estimation of resources needed to achieve these targets. This facilitates better compliance with recognised international standards as determined by the OIE and agreed by all OIE member countries.

I.2.A Organisation of the mission

The mission was organised in advance by the team of experts and the VS, as follows:

Day (D)	Date	Purpose of the meeting	Participants
D1 –	21/6	Opening meeting	
morning		Definition of national priorities	CVO, heads of relevant
		Determination of unit costs	divisions
afternoon		Definition of levels of advancement	
D2	22/6	Definition of levels of advancement	Heads of all technical
			divisions
D3 -	23/6	Technical meeting with quarantine	
morning		and inspection division to design the	
		relevant systems	Heads of relevant
		Technical meeting with the veterinary	services
afternoon		medicine division and laboratory of	
		quality control	
D4 –	24/6	Technical meeting on the veterinary	Epidemiology, Planning
morning		services field network	
- (Tack wind an action and laboratories	NOVD and 7 DALIO
afternoon	05/0	Technical meeting on laboratories	NCVD and 7 RAHOs
D5	25/6	Technical meeting on veterinarians	3 veterinary faculties and
morning		and veterinary para professional training	3 veterinary para professional schools
		Trailing	Administration, Human
afternoon		Meetings with resource persons from	resources, Legislation
alterrioon		cross-cutting services: finance, legal,	and Finance Divisions of
		personnel management	DAH
D6 & D7	27/6	First synthesis of findings by the team	The experts
3000		of experts	
D8 –	28/6	Plenary meeting for the preliminary	CVO and heads of all
		presentation of the objectives and	technical divisions
		activities	
		Collection of additional information &	
		finalisation	
		Discussion of next steps and	Vietnamese VS
		conversion of PVS Gap Analysis into	Roadmap drafting team
		Vietnamese VS Roadmap	
D9 –	29/6	Closing meeting	CVO, heads of divisions

1.2.B Estimation of resources needed

A logical approach for estimating the budget for strengthening the Veterinary Services is used as follows:

The Veterinary Services should have the financial resources sufficient to carry out essential tasks and duties, and be able to adapt to changes in health status. The budget for field activities (for government staff and officially delegated private veterinarians) must allow for planned activities, but should also support a flexible approach necessary to allow immediate responses when these are required. The amount of expenditure for each activity should be adjusted according to the national constraints, human resources (number and public/private split), priorities, trends and changes of animal health or veterinary public health status.

During the first day of the mission, the VS, facilitated by the experts, defined (average) unit costs for components of VS expenditure grouped into:

- material investments such as buildings and vehicles
- non-material expenditure such as training and consultancies
- salaries of staff required to reach the targeted levels, to strengthen technical independence and to be coherent within the national context
- consumables such as travel allowances and transport costs

The agreed **unit costs** are listed in the following table. These then formed the basis for systematic calculations across the breadth of VS activities under each critical competency.

For each critical competency card where tasks have been identified, the relevant resources required, calculated based on the agreed unit costs, are detailed in the corresponding cost estimation card. All these cards (CC and cost estimation) are included in the appendices of this report.

In the body of the report, cost estimation cards are regrouped under the four relevant pillars of trade and livestock development, animal health, veterinary public health and laboratories, and so define a complete budget for each pillar.

The overall budget analysis (Chapter VI) synthesises the different budget lines: ongoing investment, salaries, repairs and maintenance, operations, etc. This budget demonstrates the feasibility of the PVS Gap Analysis, its sustainability and also identifies the need to incorporate the programme into the quality control and monitoring and evaluation policy of the Veterinary Services.

In order to establish the budget, some references are established as follows:

1/ The international currency used in this report for the estimation of costs and the budget is the USD (US Dollar). The exchange rate is 1 USD for 20 000 VND.

2/ The amortisation rates have been determined as such:

- 20 years: 5% of construction cost for building maintenance
- 10 years: 10 % of purchasing value for cold chain and incinerators
- 5 years: 20% of purchasing value for transport means
- 5 years: 20 % of purchasing value for laboratory equipment
- 3 years: 33 % of purchasing value for telecommunication and office equipment sets

3/ Telecommunication sets and office equipment sets represent averages costs for such equipment. They could be differentiated during operational planning.

4/ Averages are defined for specialised training, continuing education, travel abroad and mileage of transports.



Currency used for this report (USD or EUR) National currency	Currency USD	Exchange rate
	USD	
National currency		Number of 1000 VND per USD
	1000 VND	20
- Material investments		
Buildings	Supply cost / unit	Number of years for amortisatio
	13	Number of years for amortisatio
Maintenance cost m ² cost to renovate m ²	50	15
Cost to renovate m	250	15 20
Transport	250	20
Cost of motorbikes	1 300	3
Cost of cars	30 000	5
Cost of 4x4 vehicles	50 000	5
Other	33 333	
Other		
Cost of Telecommunication equipment set (scanner+fax+telephone+photocopier)	500	3
Cost of officer equipment set (base computer and necessary peripherics)	1 000	3
3- Non material expenditure		
Training		
Initial training (per student)	ļ	1
Under-graduated veterinarians (DVM, BVS) cost		1
Veterinary paraprofessionals training cost		1
Specialised training (short courses, certificates, master, PHD)		1
Accommodation per month	1 000	1
Training fees per month	2 000	
Travel per month	1 000	1
Cost of specialised training per month	4 000	1
Continuing education (daily cost for a group of 15 people) Per diem for 15 participants	300	
Room rental and educational tools per day	95	1
Cost per day for a national expert consultant	50	1
Daily cost per trainee	30	1
National expertise (cost per day)	-	
Daily fees	30	
Per diem	20	1
Total per day and per expert	50	
International expertise (cost per week)		
Daily fees	780	
Per Diem Per	220	
Cost of an international travel	1 000	
Total cost per week	8 000	1
- Salaries (salaries, bonuses and social benefits) / year		
Veterinarians	4 000	
Other university degree	4 000	l .
Veterinary para-professionals	3 000	
Support staff Support staff	2 500	l .
- Consumable resources		
Travel allowances		l .
Per diem for technical staff	20	l .
Per diem for drivers	20	l .
Daily allowance for technical staff travelling abroad	120	
Cost of an international travel	700	
Weekly allowance abroad	1 540	Unit
Transport fees	1.00	Unit litre
Price of fuel (average between petrol, diesel or mixt) per unit	1,00	Unit
Average number of km/miles per year		
Average distance per year by motorbike (miles or km)	10 000	km
Average distance per year by car (miles or km)	20 000	km
Average distance per year by 4*4 car (miles or km)	20 000	km
Average distance per year by other transport		
Average distance per year by other transport	Tuol consumption r	Running (fuel + maintenance +
Fu	Fuel consumption per 100 km/miles	insurance = consumption x 2)
I ·	I CO KIII/IIIII CO	missiance – consumption x z)
		0.05
Km or mileage cost (motorbike)	2,5	0,05
Km or mileage cost (motorbike) Km or mileage cost (car)	2,5 10	0,20
Km or mileage cost (motorbike)	2,5	i i

1.2.C Organisation of the report

The following chapters of the PVS Gap Analysis report indicate the priorities, activities and the resources necessary to strengthen the Veterinary Services. The chapters follow a logical order identifying priorities, recognising constraints and issues, assessing processes and resources necessary and providing a work plan for improvement.

Chapter II.1 sets out the national priorities of the VS in four relevant areas;

Chapter II.2 sets out the levels of advancement to be reached as decided by the Veterinary Services in discussion with the PVS Gap Analysis mission team.

The first four chapters of the following part ('PVS Gap Analysis') then set out the objectives to be achieved, identifying the needs to strengthen the technical independence and coordination of the Veterinary Services.

- Chapter I sets the standards required for International trade in animals and animal products. Establishing the levels of advancement required for exports sets the target for strengthening the Veterinary Services
- Chapter II addresses animal health issues, the recognised core mission of any Veterinary Services
- Chapter III considers veterinary public health, specifically food safety, veterinary medicines and biologicals.
- Chapter IV considers the capability and capacity of veterinary laboratories, as required by the three preceding chapters.

Chapter V makes recommendations on the general management of the Veterinary Services and the related regulatory services, including both the public and private components, aiming to provide coordination and technical independence in line with OIE standards. Both the organisational structure of the national (public) Veterinary Services, including central and decentralised structures and the role of private veterinary practices are defined. This chapter is usually the major component of the budget as it includes the salaries, operations and investment for the national Veterinary Services and also for field activities. This chapter also identifies the reinforcement of cross-cutting skills (communication, legislation, education, etc.) required to run effective Veterinary Services in the country.

Chapter VI presents a global budget for strengthening the Veterinary Services and provide an analysis of this budget compared with GDP (national, agriculture and livestock), national budget (total, agriculture, Veterinary Services), value of national livestock and of imported and exported animal products.



II National priorities and expected levels of advancement

The strengthening of the VS is based on carefully developed and agreed national priorities, and also must consider national constraints. National priorities have been discussed and agreed on by the VS leadership at the start of the OIE PVS Gap Analysis mission. Relevant strategic planning or other documentation already in existence, such as for the agricultural or livestock sectors, for relevant aspects of human health (zoonoses), or for the VS itself, must be taken into account such that the PVS Gap Analysis is consistent with broader and/or related national priorities and policies that have already been established and agreed on.

II.1 National priorities

National priorities are driven by national livestock sector policies, appropriate management of emerging infectious disease risks including zoonoses, food security issues, and animal production food safety aspects within the country. Consideration of national priorities is country driven, and balanced carefully with the findings of the external, independent PVS evaluation, appropriately respecting national sovereignty of the VS.

Table n°1 - Table for listing national priorities

Category of priorities	National priorities	Explanatory comments (importance for the country)
LD: Policy on livestock development and trade	LD1:Increase animal production through intensification of the different animal production systems and through market chain improvement LD2:Develop and gain specific/niche export markets (poultry & pig products)	Livestock Development Strategy to 2020 (DLP 2009) Private sector driven (CP poultry)
AH: Technical priorities in animal health	AH1: HPAI - progressive eradication AH2: FMD - progressive control and eradication AH3: Rabies control AH4: CSF & PRRS control	National strategy documents are available for HPAI, FMD and rabies Most other important diseases are controlled on voluntary and cost recovery basis and could be considered as joint programs. A PRRS and rabies national policy exists.
VPH: Technical priorities in veterinary public health	VPH1: Improve Meat Hygiene & Inspection in major slaughter houses to meet international standards. VPH2: Progressively reorganize slaughter slabs and improve inspection and hygiene VPH3: Sustain and increase monitoring plans for residue testing VPH4: Control the quality of veterinary medicines and biologicals, and progressively regulate their distribution and use	There is a national policy on progressive improvement of the slaughtering system and food inspection from farm to fork
VS: Policy on organisation al structure and management of the Veterinary Services	VS1:Reestablish progressively the chain of command from the DAH to the field level in priority aspects of: Disease Control, Border Security, and Veterinary Public Health VS2: Regulate veterinarians and veterinary paraprofessionals through a Veterinary Statutory Body including the harmonization of veterinary education to recognized international standards. VS3: Improve communications and consultation both within the VS (including through improved data management) and with external stakeholders	The break in the veterinary chain of command is a major mitigating factor in progressing the efficiency and effectiveness of the VS in many key areas of activity. Vietnam has membership on the OIE <i>ad hoc group</i> on veterinary education



II.2 Level of advancement

The experts and the VS then worked together, taking into account the above national priorities and the current levels to systematically establish the expected level of advancement for each of the 46 critical competencies over the next five years as indicated in the following table.

Table n°2 - Levels of advancement

Critical competencies		Level of advancement	
	current	expected	
Chapter 1. Human, physical and financial re	sources	•	
I.1.A.Staffing of Veterinarians and other professionals	3	4	
I.1.B. Staffing of Veterinary para-professionals and technical staff	3	4	
I.2.A. Competencies of Veterinarians and other professionals	1	2	
I.2.B. Competencies of Veterinary para-professional technical staff		3	
I.3. Continuing education	2	3	
I.4. Technical independence	2	3	
I.5. Stability of structures and sustainability of policies		5	
I.6.A. Internal coordination (chain of command)		3	
I.6.B. External coordination		3	
I.7. Physical resources		4	
I.8. Operational funding	2	3	
I.9. Emergency funding	3	3	
I.10. Capital investment	3	4	
I.11. Management of resources and operations	2	3	
Chapter 2. Technical authority and capa	bility		
II.1 Veterinary laboratory diagnosis	5	5	
II.2 Laboratory quality assurance	2	3	
II.3 Risk analysis	2	2	
II.4 Quarantine and border security	2	3	
II.5.A. Passive epidemiological surveillance	2	3	
II.5.B. Active epidemiological surveillance	2	3	
II.6 Early detection and emergency response		4	
II.7 Disease prevention, control and eradication		3	
II.8.A. Ante and post mortem inspection	2	3	
II.8.B. Inspection of collection, processing and distribution	2	2	
II.9 Veterinary medicines and biologicals	3	4	
II.10 Residue testing	3	3	
II.11 Emerging issues		3	
II.12 Technical innovation		2	
II.13.A. Animal identification and movement control		3	
II.13.B. Identification and traceability of products of animal origin		2	
II.14 Animal welfare	1	2	
Chapter 3. Interaction with stakeholde	ers		
III.1 Communications	3	4	
III.2 Consultation with stakeholders	1	3	
III.3 Official representation	2	3	
III.4 Accreditation / authorisation / delegation		4	
II.5.A. VSB authority		4	
II.5.B. VSB capacity		3	
III.6 Participation of producers & other in joint programmes	1	2	
Chapter 4. Access to markets			
IV.1 Preparation of legislation and regulations, & implementation	2	4	
IV.2 Stakeholder compliance with legislation and regulations	3	3	
IV.3 International harmonisation		4	
IV.4 International certification		3	
IV.5 Equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements		2	
IV.6 Transparency		4	
IV.7 Zoning		2	
IV.8 Compartmentalisation	2	5	

PVS GAP ANALYSIS

I Strengthening competencies for international trade

The purpose of this section is to explain the proposed activities in the field of international trade development, for both imports and exports.

This will include the activities presented in Critical Competency Cards II.4, II.13, IV.4, IV.5, IV.6, IV.7 and IV.8.

I.1 Strategy and activities

Vietnam will continue to be a net importer of animals and animal products.

Taking into account the long and often mountainous terrestrial borders with China, Laos and Cambodia, the strategy of the VS will be to focus on main trade routes. The VS should upgrade the quality of border inspection at 19 main border posts and the 3 quarantine stations, mainly through specialised training for staff in relevant procedures. DAH will establish legal authority over all border posts, including those currently under provincial authority. The data management of border inspection will be centralised. At the same time, DAH will progressively address illegal trade through external coordination, information and training of customs and police staff.

Animal identification is a long and costly process whose feasibility will be carefully analysed with the support of international expertise. A pilot national data management system for livestock identification and traceability will be established. The priority is to firstly focus on permanent individual identification of specific categories of animals (imported cattle, dairy cattle, breeding stock...) and temporary identification of traded animals for the purposes of movement control (individual for cattle and group for other species). Animal identification will be implemented on a cost recovery basis and through official delegation by the field veterinary network for animal health. Movement control will be restructured through 13 national checkpoints under DAH authority.

International certification will be established according to international standards in order to secure, recover and develop specific niche export markets (suckling pigs, salted eggs, honey, etc).

The VS of Vietnam will increase their transparency by improving drastically their data management system and communication in order to regularly inform all stakeholders.

Equivalence agreements and zoning for the purpose of trade are not considered to be cost effective for the moment.

The VS will ensure that they have the authority and the capacity to monitor and certify compartmentalisation, which may be established and implemented by the private sector for poultry exports in coming years.

I.2 Human resources

As there is a large number of veterinary graduates available in Vietnam, they will continue to constitute the majority of staff employed in border inspection and movement control. The total required is 230.

90 veterinary para-professionals will be employed mainly in quarantine stations and internal checkpoints.

The 3 quarantine stations will also incorporate 5 university degree (animal husbandry) and 45 support staff.

10 support staff are necessary for data entry and updating of around 200 000 animals per year in the individual identification data management system. They could be distributed at DAH and RAHO levels.

Details on human resources for trade have been estimated in Tool 1.

I.3 Physical resources

Needs for buildings and transport are relatively minor, as the cost of maintenance of quarantine stations will be supported by service fees.

However a relatively important investment should be made for incinerators at main border posts.

Most physical resource requirements will be concentrated on telecommunications (83) and office equipment (48) in order to strengthen the chain of command and data management.

Details on physical resources for trade been estimated in Tool 1

I.4 Financial resources

Maintenance of physical resources represents around 100 000 USD per year, as the maintenance of quarantine stations should be covered by service fees and thus are not included in the budget. A specific study could be necessary to determine the adequate level of fees for quarantine stations in order to ensure their sustainability.

In order to ensure technical independence, border inspection staff should receive sufficient income. The overall amount of salaries will represent around 1 350 000 USD per year.

An exceptional budget (1 000 000 USD) over the five years is required mainly for the specialised training of border inspectors (estimated on average 3 months training for 75 veterinarians) and international expertise for developing a animal identification system and providing national capacity building (3 months).



Table n°3 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for international trade

S	SUB-TOTAL TRADE											
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget						
Material investments												
Buildings (m²)	1310	1310										
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	1310	1310	13 50 250	1 15 20	16 375							
Transport												
Number of motorbikes		3	1 300	3	1 300							
Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other		3	30 000 50 000	5 5	30 000							
Other												
Telecommunication equipment set		83	500	3	13 833							
Office equipment set		48	1 000	3	16 000							
Other specific equipment												
Small gas incinerators + motorised sprayers manual sprayers for disinfection					13 367 833	62 500						
Sub-total Material investments					91 708	62 500						
Non material expenditure												
Training												
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years)	<u>-</u>	227	4 000 50			908 000						
International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for		12 -	8 000			96 000						
Sub-total non material expenditure						1 004 000						
Salaries / year												
Veterinarians	-	230	4 000		920 000							
Other university degree	-	5	4 000		20 000							
Veterinary para-professionals	-	90	3 000		270 000							
Support staff	-	55	2 500		137 500							
Sub-total Salaries					1 347 500							
Consumable resources / year												
Administration			20%		269 500							
Travel allowances												
staff within the country (man-days) / year	-	-	20									
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year	-	2	20 1 540		3 080							
Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year		30 000	0		1 500							
Km or miles cars / year	-	- 30 000	0		1 300							
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year	-	60 000 -	0		24 000							
km or miles Other / year	-	-										
Specific costs	ļ	225	20		2 222							
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year	-	335	30		9 938							
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines												
Out total Occurs					000 045							
Sub-total Consumable resources					308 018							
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year												
Sub-total Delegated activities					4 7 47 00-	4 000 500						
Total in	USD				1 747 227	1 066 500						
Total in	1000	VND			34 944 533	21 330 000						



Tool 1 - Estimation of human and physical resources for field Trade control and inspection

Number of working days per year per employee in the country

245

INUITIDE	Number of working days per year per employee in the country							245																			
	Trade inspection and control of a	anımal an	d anımal p	roducts			Н	luman r	esource	es								Р	hysical	resour	ces (for	Public	Veterin	ary Ser	/ices)		
PVS Critical competency	Units	Number of units	of work	Number of hours of work	Veteri	narians	unive	her ersity gree		rinary 1ra- sionals	Suppo	ort staff		nunication nent set io)		ipment set (o)	Motorbil	tes (No)	Cars	(No)	4x4 Vehi	cles (No)	Buildi	ngs m2	Other specific equipment		
PVS (S.IIIG	to inspect	per year and per unit	per day and per unit	on site	total in equivalent full time	on site	total in equivalent full time	on site	total in equivalent full time	on site	total in equivalent full time	per unit	total	per unit	total	per unit	total	per unit	total	per unit	total	per unit	total	Designation or Description	per unit	total
11.4	Border security and quarantine					168,7		4,5		31,3		44,7		69		25		3				3		1140			69
	Airports Sea ports Major terrestial road border posts Railway terrestrial border posts Minor terrestrial border posts Quarantine stations International post office	2 4 13 2 45 3	365 365 365 365 365 365 365	14,0 8,0 10,0 10,0 10,0 8,0	2 3 2 1 1	10,4 17,9 48,4 3,7 83,8 4,5	1	4,5	2 2	10,4 11,9 8,9	10	44,7	1 1 1 1	2 4 13 2 45 3	1 1 1 2	2 4 13	1	3			1	3	20 20 12 12 12 12 100	40 80 156 24 540 300	Incherators, Cesinfection incherators, desinfection incherators, desinfection incherators, desinfection desinfection only fencing, treatement and sampling equipment, shelters	1 1 1 1 1	2 4 13 2 45 3
II.13.A	Movement control / Animal ID					58,1				58,1		10,2		13,0		23,0								156,0			13,0
	Internal check points VS controled internal check points Animal identification	13	365	24,0	1	58,1			1	58,1			1	13	1	13							12	156	desinfection only	1	13
	Identification specialised staff Data management for animal ID																										
II.13.B	data entry	200000	1	0,1							1	10,2			1	10											
11.13.0																											
IV.7.	Zoning Check points for zoning																										
IV.8																											4
	Compartments	3																									



II Strengthening competencies for animal health

The purpose of this section is to explain the activities proposed in the field of animal health, with a focus on animal disease outbreak management. The section includes field activities dealing with non-foodborne zoonotic diseases in the animal population (such as HPAI in poultry).

These activities are chiefly those presented in the Critical Competency Cards II.5, II.6; II.7 and II.14.

II.1 Strategy and activities

The national policy is to gradually transfer most field animal health activities to the private sector through official delegation.

The proposed strategy is to progressively organise a sustainable, reliable and competent veterinary field network for animal health, which would implement official animal health programs under a clear national chain of command and national budget from DAH.

Official delegation will be established for a progressively selected and trained number of field veterinarians, enabling them to implement all official delegated activities under the authority of DAH. The control and monitoring of implementation will be realised by RAHOs and progressively, Sub-DAH (for example, responsibility for post vaccination sero-surveillance under national programmes). The formation of a VSB in Vietnam can be used to set minimum standards for and register veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals and can usefully accompany this rationalisation and upskilling of field animal health staff.

Official delegation will include all relevant activities for passive surveillance, active surveillance, early detection and rapid response, and prevention, control and eradication for national programs and joint national programs.

As the current break in the chain of command hampers implementation of animal health programs, detailed objectives of all the national programs have not yet been fully determined by the VS for the next five years, however, they could be summarised as follows:

- passive surveillance of disease at smaller slaughter points (tasks also include field level meat hygiene and inspection at these sites but this is discussed in next section on Veterinary Public Health)
- field notification of animal disease
- > active surveillance of FMD and HPAI in non vaccination areas
- > early detection and rapid response against HPAI
- compulsory vaccination against FMD for at least 2 500 000 cattle twice a year
- > joint programs on voluntary vaccination for rabies, CSF, HS and NCD

In the current context with the break in the chain of command, the central VS has very poor data available for animal health strategic and operational planning. Despite three months preparation for the mission, DAH could not collect relevant data from more than half of the provincial animal health offices (sub-DAH). Two factors here are relevant and relate data collection with chain of command. Firstly, DAH did not have any existing access to most relevant data concerning field animal health staffing, resources and programme implementation as part of routine internal coordination/information sharing, and secondly, there was no compulsion for Sub-DAH (or lower) VS to provide it to DAH, even upon special request.

Detailed data, by district, is needed for further operational planning. However, the following analysis allows for strategic planning over the next five years.

The current situation of drug shops and private practitioners could not be assessed. Even the distribution of animal census could not be collated at a national level in a comprehensive



manner and it did not include small ruminants. Therefore estimations provided of required veterinary field activity could not be compared or strategically integrated with current levels of private veterinary practices or veterinary drug shops.

It is envisaged that the use of private veterinary practices and/or drugshops as geographical "bases" for the provision of officially delegated VS activities would make sense due to the regular contact both would have with producers and other animal health practitioners (veterinary para-professionals) and their livestock market based distribution across the country (relating to supply of clinical VS and veterinary pharmaceuticals).

The following table gives an estimate of the Veterinary Livestock Units (VLUs) of Vietnam per province. A VLU establishes equivalence between animal species that allow an estimation of the animal health workload.

One can estimate that Vietnam has approximately 20 000 000 VLUs.



Step A - Estimation of number of Veterinary Livestock Units (VLU)

Administrative level	Bovines	Small Ruminants	Porcines	of animals Equines, Asines, Camelides	Poultry	Others	Equivalent number of VLU
value of VLU	1,00	0,10	0,30	0,30	0,01		a = (value of VLUs * Number of Animals)
Red River Delta	901 600		7 334 100		68 640 000		3 788 230
Bac Ninh	53 200		416 900		3 924 000		217 510
la Nam	48 200		798 000		5 533 000		342 930
lai Duong	52 000		629 400		6 857 000		309 390
Hai Phong	25 500		531 900		5 532 000		240 390
Hanoi	236 300		1 669 700		15 696 000		894 170
Hung Yen	48 900		615 000		6 263 000		296 030
Nam Dinh	69 800		1 023 100		7 962 000		456 350
Ninh Binh	65 800		372 300		3 394 000		211 430
Quang Ninh	91 500		362 400		2 113 000		221 350
Thai Binh	42 400		424 900		4 316 000		213 030
/inh Phuc	168 000		490 500		7 050 000		385 650
and Mountainous area	2 683 200		5 927 400		55 447 000		5 015 890
Bac Giang	236 700		1 050 600		12 067 000		672 550
Bac Kan Cao Bang	113 900		164 100		1 200 000		175 130
	230 200		322 300		2 113 000		348 020
Dien Bien	142 600		245 300		1 634 000		232 530
Ha Giang	236 500		373 000		2 742 000		375 820
Hoa Binh	190 600		416 000		3 588 000		351 280
_ai Chau	102 600		179 400		900 000		165 420
_ang Son	211 300		372 700		3 284 000		355 950
Lao Cai	148 800		382 100		2 623 000		289 660
Phu Tho	232 000		593 000		8 495 000		494 850
Son La	328 400		460 800		5 014 000		516 780
Thai Nguyen	161 900		529 200		5 295 000		373 610
Tuyen Quang	201 300		441 100		3 611 000		369 740
Yen Bai	146 400		397 800		2 881 000		294 550
Central Coast	3 527 900		5 880 000		52 509 000		5 816 990
Binh Dinh	326 700		621 400		4 269 000		555 810
Binh Thuan	229 000		263 000		2 116 000		329 060
Da Nang	18 100		56 500		314 000		38 190
Ha Tinh	293 400		394 600		4 670 000		458 480
Khanh Hoa	90 100		106 600		1 910 000		141 180
Nghe An	705 400		1 171 300		12 599 000		1 182 780
Ninh Thuan	116 300		65 800		857 000		144 610
Phu Yen	194 700		126 500		2 065 000		253 300
Quang Binh	174 000		381 500		2 253 000		310 980
Quang Nam	309 500		586 300		3 410 000		519 490
	329 600						504 490
Quang Ngai	104 700		502 800		2 405 000		
Quang Tri Thanh Hoa			221 700		1 438 000		185 590 1 049 040
	578 600		1 149 600		12 556 000		
Thua Thien Hue	57 800		232 400		1 647 000		143 990
High lands	809 900		1 557 200		9 552 000		1 372 580
Dak Lak	243 600		624 400		4 536 000		476 280
Dak Nong	33 100		127400		1 079 000		82 110
Gia Lai	339 800		335 000		1 350 000		453 800
Kon Tum	100 000		111 000		567 000		138 970
_am Dong	93 400		359 400		2 020 000		221 420
Eastern South	556 200		2 372 800		13 645 000		1 404 490
Ba Ria - Vung Tau	53 400		278 100		1 857 000		155 400
Binh Duong	48 600		332 100		1 901 000		167 240
Binh Phuoc	91 200		158 100		1 475 000		153 380
Dong Nai	94 900		1 084 300		5 925 000		479 440
lo Chi Minh city	110 000		296 500		101 000		199 960
Γay Ninh	158 100		223 700		2 386 000		249 070
Wekong Delta	756 600		3 630 100		47 527 000		2 320 900
An Giang	76 500		169 300		4 802 000		175 310
Bac Lieu	3 500		253 800		1 624 000		95 880
Ben Tre	172 400		280 300		3 565 000		292 140
Ca Mau	1 000		219 700		1 042 000		77 330
Can Tho	5 800		125 100		1 894 000		62 270
Dong Thap	31 900		299 500		4 239 000		164 140
Hau Giang	4 500		183 000		3 595 000		95 350
Kien Giang	26 700						178 040
			331 700		5 183 000		
Long An	105 400		310 800		4 656 000		245 200
Soc Trang	35 800		257 800		3 506 000		148 200
Tien Giang	67 800		520 800		5 711 000		281 150
Γra Vinh	160 700		367 900		4 102 000		312 090
/inh Long	64 600		310 400		3 608 000		193 800



II.2 Human resources

Currently thousands of veterinarians, veterinary para-professionals and animal health workers work in the animal health field without clear regulation, on a part time basis with very low income and a variable but often low level of competency. Most of them are not linked with the DAH. Communes and provinces hire them for vaccination campaigns and disease control programs on varying bases that often lack effective coordination, official delegation and/or control of efficiency.

In order to establish a consistent, sustainable and efficient veterinary field network for animal health, one should assess the network on the basis of both the workload and its accessibility.

The workload could be assessed taking into account that the network should be able to:

- vaccinate on average all cattle twice a year (estimated 50 cattle / day / staff)
- organise rabies vaccination campaigns in each commune once a year (see CCC III.6)
- organise an extension meeting in each commune once a year (see CCC III.6)
- ensure food inspection of all district slaughter slabs (estimated 2 hours per day) (see CCC II.8.A)
- ensure officially delegated activities during a maximum of 120 days per year (this would allow time to undertake regular private practice including animal care and veterinary medicines sales allowing the network to have regular contact with farmers and animals and participate in early detection of disease, passive surveillance and to identify emerging issues.

Step B - Estimation of minimum number of Field Veterinary Posts to undertake official activities

Number Campaign or dates (duration)	of working days necessary to undertake all official Activity	activities rela	Targeted	Average animals per day	Total number of days d= (b/c)
March April & September-October	2 vaccinations per year for bovines(FMD, or HS, or other) including active surveillance when required	bovines	16 000 000	50	320 000
					320 000

Campaign or dates (duration)	Activity	Type of site	Number of visits per	Number of days per	Total number of		
(duration)		to visit	year	visit f	days g= (e*f)		
once a year	rabies vaccination in village	communes	10000	1	10000		
once a year	extension work (HS, newcastle, CSF, etc)	communes	10000	1	10000		
once a day	slaughter slab inspection	district	125000	0,25	31250		
	Total number of working days necessary to implement	all official activi	ities	h = (d+g)	51 250 371250		
	Number of working days available yearly to undertake official activities						
Minimum number of Field Veterinary Posts j = (h/l)							
Maximum number of VLU per Field Veterinary Post k = (a/j)							

The workload analysis shows that the network would need around **3000** field veterinary posts (private practices or "active" drug shops), each of them taking care of approximately 6500 VLUs.

Accessibility of such a field network is analysed in the following table.

If each field veterinary post (FVP) is filled by a single veterinarian, the average maximum radius of service would be around 7 km. If each field veterinary post is filled by a veterinarian



working with one veterinary para-professional or another veterinarian, the average maximum radius of service would be around 10 km.

The second option seems more realistic for the next five years. The network would be organised around 1500 private veterinary practices or active drug shops representing 3000 staff.

On average each district would have 3 field veterinary practices and each field veterinary practice would take care of 6 communes, 80 households and 13 000 VLUs.

This would mean supporting as a priority all veterinarians already having a veterinary drug shop in order for them to undertake clinical field activities and officially delegated activities.



Step C - Estimation of accessibility of the Field Veterinary Network

Administrative level	Area in Km2 or sq mile	Number of VLU m = (a)	Number of communes	Number of households or groups	Number of VLU / Km2 or sq mile p = m/l	Minimum number of FVPs* q = (m/k)	Accessibility to minimum number of FVPs* $r = \sqrt{((0.5^*1)/q)}$	Proposed optimum number of FVPs*	Accessibility to optimum number of FVPs* $t = \sqrt{((0,5^*)/s)}$	Number of commune per FVP*	Number of households per FVP* v = (o/s)	Number of VLU per FVP* w = (m/s)
Red River Delta	20 932	3 788 230	1 965	17 318	181	594	4	297	6	7	58	12 748
Bac Ninh	808	217 510	103	1 962	269	34	3	17	5	6	115	12 748
Ha Nam	852	342 930	104	572	403	54	3	27	4	4	21	12 748
Hai Duong	1 648	309 390	234	1 179	188	49	4	24	6	10	49	12 748
Hai Phong	1 526	240 390	143	1 631	158	38	4	19	6	8	86	12 748
Hanoi	3 334	894 170	408	2 511	268	140	3	70	5	6	36	12 748
Hung Yen	923	296 030	145	2 402	321	46	3	23	4	6	103	12 748
Nam Dinh	1 641	456 350	194	963	278	72	3	36	5	5	27	12 748
Ninh Binh	1 384	211 430	124	723	153	33	5	17	6	7	44	12 748
Quang Ninh	5 900	221 350	130	1 440	38	35	9	17	13	7	83	12 748
Thai Binh Vinh Phuc	1 545 1 371	213 030 385 650	267 113	2 989 946	138 281	33 61	5 3	17 30	7 5	16 4	179 31	12 748 12 748
Northern Mid-lan		5 015 890	2 278	4 423	53	787	8	393	11	6	11	12 748
Bac Giang	3 823	672 550	207	1 785	176	106	4	53	6	4	34	12 748
Bac Kan	4 857	175 130	112	10	36	27	9	14	13	8	1	12 748
Cao Bang	6 691	348 020	181	57	52	55	8	27	11	7	2	12 748
Dien Bien	9 560	232 530	92	152	24	36	11	18	16	5	8	12 748
Ha Giang	7 884	375 820	181	169	48	59	8	29	12	6	6	12 748
Hoa Binh	4 663	351 280	191	186	75	55	7	28	9	7	7	12 748
Lai Chau	9 059	165 420	89	120	18	26	13	13	19	7	9	12 748
Lang Son	8 305	355 950	207	26	43	56	9	28	12	7	1	12 748
Lao Cai Phu Tho	6 357 3 520	289 660	144 251	253 555	46 141	45 78	<u>8</u> 5	23 39	12 7	6	11 14	12 748 12 748
Son La	14 055	494 850 516 780	191	111	37	81	9	41	13	5	3	12 748
Thai Nguyen	3 543	373 610	144	638	105	59	5	29	8	5	22	12 748
Tuyen Quang	5 868	369 740	129	54	63	58	7	29	10	4	2	12 748
Yen Bai	6 883	294 550	159	307	43	46	9	23	12	7	13	12 748
North Central an		5 816 990	2 491	18 202	61	913	7	456	10	5	40	12 748
Binh Dinh	6 025	555 810	129	1 019	92	87	6	44	8	3	23	12 748
Binh Thuan	7 828	329 060	96	2 002	42	52	9	26	12	4	78	12 748
Da Nang	1 256	38 190	11	328	30	6	10	3	14	4	109	12 748
Ha Tinh	6 056	458 480	238	478	76	72	6	36	9	7	13	12 748
Khanh Hoa	5 198 16 487	141 180	105 436	2 430 1 133	27 72	22 186	11 7	93	15 9	<u>9</u> 5	219 12	12 748 12 748
Nghe An Ninh Thuan	3 360	1 182 780 144 610	456	756	43	23	9	11	12	4	67	12 748
Phu Yen	5 045	253 300	91	2 661	50	40	8	20	11	5	134	12 748
Quang Binh	8 052	310 980	141	943	39	49	9	24	13	6	39	12 748
Quang Nam	10 407	519 490	210	994	50	82	8	41	11	5	24	12 748
Quang Ngai	5 138	504 490	166	363	98	79	6	40	8	4	9	12 748
Quang Tri	4 746	185 590	118	911	39	29	9	15	13	8	63	12 748
Thanh Hoa	11 116	1 049 040	586	3 687	94	165	6	82	8	7	45	12 748
Thua Thien Hue		143 990	119	497	28	23	11	11	15	11	44	12 748
High lands	54 475	1 372 580	590	9 481	25	215 75	11	108	16	5	88	12 748 12 748
Dak Lak Dak Nong	13 085 6 515	476 280 82 110	152 61	1 198 4 664	36 13	13	9 16	37 6	13 22	9	32 724	12 748
Gia Lai	15 495	453 800	181	2 194	29	71	10	36	15	5	62	12 748
Kon Tum	9 615	138 970	81	528	14	22	15	11	21	7	48	12 748
Lam Dong	9 765	221 420	115	897	23	35	12	17	17	7	52	12 748
Eastern South	23 555	1 404 490	488	13 792	60	220	7	110	10	4	125	12 748
Ba Ria - Vung Ta	1 982	155 400	51	691	78	24	6	12	9	4	57	12 748
Binh Duong	2 696	167 240	72	1 747	62	26	7	13	10	5	133	12 748
Binh Phuoc	6 857	153 380	89	4 468	22	24	12	12	17	7	371	12 748
Dong Nai	5 895	479 440	136	3 387	81	75	6	38	9	4	90	12 748
Ho Chi Minh city	2 095	199 960	58	1 413	95	31	6	16	8	4	90	12 748
Tay Ninh Mekong Delta	4 030 39 739	249 070 2 320 900	82 1 299	2 086 57 483	62 58	39 364	7	20 182	10 10	7	107 316	12 748 12 748
An Giang	3 406	175 310	1233	7 464	51	28	8	14	11	9	543	12 748
Bac Lieu	2 526	95 880	50	13 014	38	15	9	8	13	7	1730	12 748
Ben Tre	2 322	292 140	144	3 777	126	46	5	23	7	6	165	12 748
Ca Mau	5 202	77 330	81	3 506	15	12	15	6	21	13	578	12 748
Can Tho	1 390	62 270	36	315	45	10	8	5	12	7	64	12 748
Dong Thap	3 246	164 140	119	4 619	51	26	8	13	11	9	359	12 748
Hau Giang	1 608	95 350	54	51	59	15	7	7	10	7	7	12 748
Kien Giang	6 268	178 040	115	9 269	28	28	11	14	15	8	664	12 748
Long An Soc Trang	4 491	245 200	166	3 336	55	38	8	19	11 12	9 7	173	12 748
Tien Giang	3 223 2 367	148 200 281 150	87 146	6 442 2 995	46 119	23 44	<u>8</u> 5	12 22	7	7	554 136	12 748 12 748
Tra Vinh	2 215	312 090	85	2 290	141	49	5	24	7	3	94	12 748
Vinh Long	1 475	193 800	94	405	131	30	5	15	7	6	27	12 748
		-										
Total	329 537	19 719 080	9 111	120 699	60	3 094	7	1 547	10	6	78	12 748



II.3 Physical resources

Each field veterinary practice should have at least a small building of 60 m2, a fridge, 2 mobile phones, 2 motorbikes and a basic set of clinical equipment.

Such physical resources should be mandatory to benefit from official delegation. However, these physical resources are purchased and maintained by the private veterinarians and thus are not budgeted directly by the VS.

II.4 Financial resources

In order to undertake its official activities, the veterinary field network for animal health should be sustainable.

The veterinary field network should be able to travel from its location to communes. The average maximum radius of service could be considered equivalent to an average return distance for every single day of implementation of official activities at commune level. It is thus possible to estimate the annual distances necessary to undertake official activities.

Step D - Estimation of annual distances necessary to undertake official activities

	Type of official activity		Number of visits	Average return distance	Vehicles th	Budget			
	Type of official activity	visit	per year	FVP to site	Type	Number	(Km)		
		x	y = (d)	Z	aa	ab	ac = (y*z*ab)		
Official activities i	Official activities related to individual animals								
March April & September-Octobe	2 vaccinations per year for bovines(FMD, or HS, or r other) including active surveillance when required	household	320 000	10	moto	2	6 400 000		
Official activities i	related to visiting sites		y = (e)			•	•		
once a year	rabies vaccination in village	communes	10 000	10	moto	2	200 000		
once a year	extension work (HS, newcastle, CSF, etc)	communes	10 000	10	moto	2	200 000		
once a day	slaughter slab inspection	district	125 000						
Total annual distance to be covered by the national field veterinary network ad = total (ac) 6									
National average distance per Field Veterinary Post ae = (ad/s)									

The total number of kilometre per year is around 6 800 000 km at national level and 4400 km per field veterinary practice.

The level of revenues of private veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals should at least be the same as that in the public sector, to be attractive and to maintain appropriate technical independence.

Taking into account the required physical and human resources, the financial resources needed to sustain the field veterinary network for animal health is around 21 000 000 USD per year.



Step E - Estimation of human, physical and financial resources

Budget line	Designation of units	Number of units	Unit cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual cost per FVP	Total for field network				
		af	ag	ah	ai = (af*ag/ah)					
Human resources (Full Time Equivalent)					8 100	staff aj =(af*s)				
Veterinarian	net income per year	1	4 500	-	4 500	1547				
Veterinary para-professional	net income per year	1	3 600	-	3 600	1547				
Support staff	net income per year			-						
Physical resources	1 770	units ak = (af*s)								
Buildings	m² to maintain	60	13	-	780	92813				
Transport	motorcycle	2	1 300	3	867	3094				
Telecommunication set	mobile phone	2	50	3	33	3094				
Office set				3						
Cold chain	gaz fridge	1	600	10	60	1547				
Other Equipment	small technical equipment	2	150	10	30	3094				
Functioning					3 818	amounts al = (ai*s)				
Transport fees	km or mile	4 396	0,50	-	2 198	3 400 000				
				-						
Administrative/social costs	lump sum % on net income	20%		-	1 620	2 505 938				
Other				-						
Т	otal cost of a Field Vete	rinary Post	am	= total (ai)	13 688					
Tota	l cost for Field Veterina	ry Network	an	= (am*s)		21 173 594				

Official delegation on animal health will represent almost half the working time for delegated staff. In order to be attractive and to sustain a selected, efficient and competent field veterinary network, one can estimate that the necessary budget for official delegation in animal health should be at least 12 000 000 USD per year.

The budget should also include a provision for 5 000 000 doses of trivalent FMD vaccines (estimated 1 USD per dose). There is no provision for disinfectant and HPAI vaccines.

All 3000 staff of the field veterinary network will receive on average 3 days of continuing education per year on all official delegated activities in animal health.

An audit of the emergency compensation fund and mechanism for HPAI should be carried out in order to improve its efficiency. It is estimated at 8 weeks of international expertise.

The total budget for animal health programs could be estimated at around 17 250 000 USD per year.

This budget should be under the DAH authority to establish a direct chain of command on the field veterinary network for animal health (3000 private staff) through official delegation.



Table n°4 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for animal health

SUB-TOTAL ANIMAL HEALTH										
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget				
Material investments										
Buildings (m²)										
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	- -	- - -	13 50 250	1 15 20						
Transport										
Number of motorbikes	-	-	1 300	3						
Number of cars	-	-	30 000	5						
Number of 4x4 vehicles	-	-	50 000	5						
Other	-	-								
Other	-	-	F00							
Telecommunication equipment set	-	-	500	3						
Office equipment set Other specific equipment	-	-	1 000	<u> </u>						
Other specific equipment										
Sub-total Material investments										
Non material expenditure										
Training										
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years)	-	<u>-</u>	4 000 50							
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		8	8 000			64 000				
Special funds (/ 5 years) for		-	0 000			04 000				
Sub-total non material expenditure						64 000				
Salaries / year						0.000				
Veterinarians	_	_	4 000							
Other university degree	_	_	4 000							
Veterinary para-professionals	_	_	3 000							
Support staff	_	_	2 500							
Sub-total Salaries										
Consumable resources / year										
Administration			20%							
Travel allowances										
staff within the country (man-days) / year	-	-	20							
drivers within the country (man-days) / year	-	_	20							
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year	-	1	1 540		1 540					
Transport fees										
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0							
Km or miles cars / year			0							
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0							
km or miles Other / year										
km or miles Other / year	<u> </u>									
Specific costs	ļ									
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	-	9 000	30		267 000					
Specific communication / year										
Specific consultation / year					5 000 000					
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines					5 000 000					
Sub-total Consumable resources					5 268 540					
Delegated activities / year										
Specific official delegation / year					12 000 000					
Sub-total Delegated activities					12 000 000					
Total in	USD				17 268 540	64 000				
Total in	1000	VND			345 370 800	1 280 000				

III Strengthening competencies for veterinary public health

The purpose of this section is to explain the proposed activities in the field of veterinary public health.

In the OIE Code, veterinary public health includes food safety, veterinary medicines and biologicals, residue testing and zoonoses. This will chiefly include the activities presented in the Critical Competency Cards II.8, II.9 and II.10.

III.1 Strategy and activities

III.1.A Food safety

The national plan to strengthen food safety all over the country from farm to fork is hampered by the break of chain of command between DAH and Sub-DAH, the very low level of competencies of food inspection staff and the very scattered and very poor hygiene and inspection of at least a thousand slaughter slabs.

DAH will progressively regain authority over food inspection by:

- establishing a comprehensive data management system on food inspection from field inspectors, through sub-DAH, to RAHOs and DAH
- maintaining DAH inspectors in the 12 export slaughterhouses
- directly appointing specialised DAH food inspectors in the 4 main national slaughter houses and 2 main national poultry slaughterhouses and establishing clear standards and protocols for meat hygiene and ante and post-mortem inspection at these major sites. Over time, such DAH managed standards can be extended to other larger slaughterhouses.
- developing and financing DAH official delegation of private veterinarians for food inspection in district slaughter slabs on a part time basis (estimated on average 2 hours per day), with associated standards and protocols. Control of this official delegation will be done by RAHOs and then Sub-DAH.
- developing a national meat identification (stamping) system that clearly separates hygiene and inspection standards used into 3 categories; export meat, meat from the four major national slaughterhouses and meat from traditional smaller slaughterhouse/slaughterslabs.
- developing and legislating a marketing system based on the different categories of meat identification and standards; i.e. only export identified meat for export, nationwide marketing permitted for national slaughterhouses whose tighter hygiene and inspection standards should be promoted as a comparative advantage, and only local marketing for smaller slaughterhouses and slaughterslabs whose identification separates them from "backyard" or "home" slaughter where marketing is prohibited.
- continuing to work closely with related agencies also involved in the human food chain including the Department of Health responsible for food inspection for some aspects of processing and at the retail level, consistent with a One Health approach.

III.2.B Veterinary medicines and biologicals

Veterinary medicines and biologicals quality will continue to be controlled and inspection of establishments (production, importers, wholesalers, retailers) will be strongly reinforced.

The retail distribution and sales, as well as use, will be progressively controlled by tighter regulations and clearly linked with private veterinary practices. An appropriate implementation mechanism for this may be gained through the establishment of a Veterinary Statutory Body.

Veterinarians holding drug shops will be supported to intervene in rural clinical practice and to implement official delegated activities in order to constitute the backbone of the field veterinary network for animal health (estimated at minimum of 1500 veterinary practices and 3000 staff).

III.2.C Residue testing

The VS will continue to implement residue testing for export purposes and will progressively develop residue testing for the national market. This activity will be linked with progressive control of veterinary medicines retail and use.

III.2.D Zoonoses

Zoonoses are targeted through progressive improvement of food inspection and through joint programs (extension on HPAI, rabies, cysticercosis, etc). Specific activities targeting zoonoses in animal populations are dealt with in the Animal Health section. Closer coordination with relevant human health and environmental authorities, especially in relation to emerging zoonoses, will continue to be pursued aligned with a One Health approach.

III.2 Human resources

Human resources are detailed in annexed Cost Estimation Cards of corresponding Critical Competency Cards II.8.A & B, II.9 and II.10.

The total of human resources directly employed by the VS will represent around 108 veterinarians, 21 other university degrees, 14 veterinary para-professionals, and 17 support staff. They could be categorised as follows:

- Ante and post mortem slaughterhouse hygiene and inspection will require 45 veterinarians for export and national slaughter houses. Inspection of slaughter slabs will represent an equivalent full time of 255 food inspectors through official delegation.
- ➤ Food inspection of animal products is under the authority of DAH only for raw products (meat, milk, etc). Inspection of such collecting or marketing points will be done routinely by sub-DAH staff as part of their regular activities of coordination and control.
- ➤ The 2 National Laboratories for Hygiene and Inspection are directly involved in bacteriological and residues testing of animal products. Their staffs represent 28 veterinarians, 6 other university degrees, 4 technicians and 6 support staff.
- ➤ The 2 National Laboratories for Control of Veterinary Medicines and Biologicals represent 30 veterinarians, 15 other university degrees, 10 technicians and 11 support staff.
- ➤ The DAH division of Veterinary Drug will require 5 specialised inspectors in order to undertake proper inspection of establishments. Inspection of retailers will be implemented by RAHOs or Sub-DAH staff as part of their regular activities of coordination and control.

III.3 Physical resources

Physical resources are detailed in annexed Cost Estimation Cards of Critical Competency Cards II.8.A & B, II.9 and II.10.

Annual budget for physical resources represents around 930 000 USD per year, mainly for maintenance of equipment and buildings of the 4 national laboratories

Other physical resources are relatively limited: 18 telecommunication and office equipment sets, 6 vehicles for national inspectors of Drugs and Food Safety.



III.4 Financial resources

Financial resources are detailed in annexed Cost Estimation Cards of Critical Competency Cards II.8.A & B, II.9 and II.10.

Annual budget for veterinary public health is estimated around 3 030 000 USD, out of which:

- > 930 000 USD is for physical resources, mainly to maintain the 4 national laboratories
- 600 000 USD for inspectors and staff directly employed by the VS
- > 500 000 USD for consumables (administration, reagents, inspection and education)
- ➤ 1 000 000 USD for official delegation of food inspection of slaughter slabs

An exceptional budget of 950 000 USD will be used for the relocation of the building of the National Laboratory of Hygiene of Hanoi and for specialised training of 30 food inspectors (6 months) and 5 drug inspectors (1 month).



Table n°5 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for veterinary public health

SUB-TOTAL Y	VETER	INARY	PUBLIC	HEALTI	Н	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	3 650	4 650				
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	3 650	3 650	13	1	45 625	
Existing building to be renovated (m²)	-	-	50	15		
Building to be built (m²)		1 000	250	20	12 500	187 500
Transport						
Number of motorbikes	-	-	1 300	3		
Number of cars	-	4	30 000	5	24 000	
Number of 4x4 vehicles	-	2	50 000	5	20 000	
Other	-	-				
Other	-	-	F00	3	3 000	
Telecommunication equipment set	-	18	500			
Office equipment set	-	18	1 000	3	6 000	
Other specific equipment					820 000	
					020 000	
Sub-total Material investments					931 125	187 500
Non material expenditure					901 125	107 300
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		190	4 000			760 000
National expertise (days/5 years)	-	190	50			700 000
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for		_	0 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure						760 000
Salaries / year	<u> </u>					
Veterinarians	_	108	4 000		432 000	
Other university degree	_	21	4 000		84 000	
Veterinary para-professionals	_	14	3 000		42 000	
Support staff	-	17	2 500		42 500	
Sub-total Salaries					600 500	
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%		120 100	
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year	-	880	20		17 600	
drivers within the country (man-days) / year	-	880	20		17 600	
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year	-	4	1 540		6 160	
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year		80 000	0		16 000	
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		40 000	0		16 000	
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs		0.000			04 000	
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	-	2 063	30		61 202	
Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year						
					250 000	
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines					250 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					504 662	
Delegated activities / year					JU- UJZ	
Specific official delegation / year					1 000 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities					1 000 000	
Total in	USD				3 036 287	947 500
		1/4/5				
Total in	1000	VND			60 725 747	18 950 000

IV Strengthening competencies for veterinary laboratories

The purpose of this section is to explain the proposed activities in the field of veterinary laboratories: Critical Competency Cards II.1 and II.2.

IV.1 Strategy and activities

The strategy is to ensure that the current level of quality and activity of the national (NCVD) and 7 regional (RAHO) diagnostic laboratories is maintained and sustained over the next five years.

National laboratories for Hygiene and Inspection and for Veterinary Drug Control are not considered in this chapter, as they have been incorporated in the previous chapter on Veterinary Public Health.

The activities of sub-DAH laboratories are not taken into consideration, as they should remain under provincial authority and financing. However, there is a need for an in-depth rationalisation and reorganisation of the network of laboratories in order to avoid overlapping and wastage of resources. Provincial laboratories cannot provide a good quality of services if their activity is low.

DAH and national reference laboratories must have the authority to accredit (or not) provincial laboratories for some specific analysis in order to be recognised as official results for the purpose of national programs. In such context, DAH should also consider that accreditation of provincial laboratories should not hamper the sustainability of national and regional laboratories by decreasing their relevant and necessary level of activity.

Most resources described in the table below have been collated from a very fruitful and participative technical meeting held during the mission with representatives of all the relevant laboratories.

Table n°6 - Data for national laboratory network costings collating responses

	NCVD	RAHO1	RAHO2	RAHO3	RAHO4	RAHO5	RAHO6	RAHO7	Total
Location	Hanoi	Hanoi	Haiphong	Vinh	Danang	Buon Thuoc	HCMC	Can Tho	
Buildings (m²)									
Existing building to be maintaned (m²)		3000	800	1008	661	3300	1560	2291	12620
Existing building to be renovated (m²)									
Building to be built (m²)	2000								2000
Transport									
Number of cars	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Number of 4x4 vehicles	2	2	2	1		1	3	1	13
Lab. Equipment total value	1100000	286400	300608	421159	470000	350000	1355000	364000	4647167
International expertise (weeks/5 years)									40
Staffing									
Veterinarians	23	7	6	5	8	6	14	9	78
Other University degree		1							1
Veterinary para- professionals	8		3	1		1	6	1	20
Support staff	13	1	2		2	1	4	1	24
Travel allowances									
Staff within the country (man-day/year)	310	80	90	60	80	70	200	100	990
Drivers within the country (man-day/year)									
Staff abroad (man-day/year)	8	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	18
Kits / reagents, annual cost	95118	20000	78264	35000	29000	30000	325000	30000	642382

IV.2 Human resources

The total human resources of national and regional laboratories are 150 veterinarians, 10 other university degrees, 30 laboratory technicians, and 40 support staff. During the technical meeting, the laboratory directors raised their concern about the fact that more staff should be permanent in order to maintain human resources stability and sustainability.

IV.3 Physical resources

The challenge is to maintain the current level of physical resources, which have benefited from strong international support through HPAI programs since 2006.

The NCVD building (2000 m2) will be relocated outside Hanoi city centre.

Laboratory equipment (4 500 000 USD) should be renewed on the basis of 20% per year, which represent around 900 000 USD per year in the annual budget.

There is a need to establish relevant waste disposal and biosecurity infrastructures in all national and RAHO laboratories. It is roughly budgeted at 250 000 USD for all 8 relevant laboratories (approximately 30,000 USD each), but needs a professional estimation.

IV.4 Financial resources

The annual budget for national and regional diagnostic laboratories is estimated around 3 360 000 USD out of which:

- 1 450 000 USD is for maintenance of physical resources
- 830 000 USD staff of laboratories
- 1 080 000 USD for consumables (administration, reagents, inspection and education)

An exceptional budget of 2 000 000 USD is required for the relocation of the NCVD, investment in waste disposal and biosecurity infrastructures, and equivalent of one manmonth specialised training and one man-week international expertise on quality assurance per lab over the next five years.

The following table incorporates data gathered using the template above to provide a cost estimation for strengthening the diagnostic laboratories component of the VS.

.



Table n°7 - Sub-Total for strengthening competencies for veterinary laboratory

SUB-TOTAL	VETER	INARY	LABOR	ATORIES	5	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	13 000	15 000				
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	13 000	13 000	13	1	162 500	
Existing building to be renovated (m²)	-	-	50	15		
Building to be built (m²)		2 000	250	20	25 000	375 000
Transport						
Number of motorbikes	-	-	1 300			
Number of cars	-	9	30 000		54 000	
Number of 4x4 vehicles	-	13	50 000	5	130 000	
Other	-	-				
Other	-	-				
Telecommunication equipment set	-	70	500		11 667	
Office equipment set	-	210	1 000	3	70 000	
Other specific equipment				[
					900 000	
					100 000	1 500 000
Sub-total Material investments					1 453 167	1 875 000
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)	-	8	4 000			32 000
National expertise (days/5 years)		-	50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		8	8 000			64 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						96 000
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians	-	150	4 000		600 000	
Other university degree	-	10	4 000		40 000	
Veterinary para-professionals	-	30	3 000		90 000	
Support staff	-	40	2 500		100 000	
Sub-total Salaries					830 000	
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%		166 000	
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20		19 800	
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20		19 800	
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540		27 720	
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year		180 000	0		36 000	
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		260 000	0		104 000	
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year	<u> </u>					
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	-	550	30		16 317	
Specific communication / year						
Specific consultation / year					0.40.000	
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines					640 000	
					50 000	
Only Andrel Communication					4 070 007	
Sub-total Consumable resources					1 079 637	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				3 362 803	1 971 000
Total in	4004	VND			67 256 067	39 420 000

V Strengthening of general management and regulatory services

In this section, reference should be made to the Critical Competency Cards I.2, I.3, I.4, I.5, I.6, I.11, II.3, II.11, II.12, III.1, III.2, III.3, III.4, III.5, III.6, IV.1, IV.2 and IV.3.

V.1 General organisation of the Veterinary Services

Despite adequate and increasing financial resources over recent years, the VS of Vietnam will not be able to improve their quality if their general organisation is not changed to align more closely with the standards of OIE, particularly relating to technical independence and chain of command. Regulation of veterinary practice and development of official delegation should be enforced in order to improve the technical independence of field staff.

V.1.A Technical independence

Technical independence of staff is a cornerstone to improve the quality of VS in order to reach international standards. It is one the most important problems for the VS in Vietnam. It cannot be solved in the short term and needs a dedicated and long term commitment.

Technical independence will be indirectly improved as a consequence of improvement of all cross-cutting competencies mentioned below: internal coordination (chain of command), initial and continuing education, management procedures, legislation and regulations, communication and official representation.

At commune, district and provincial level, the interference of People's Committees with the technical decisions of the VS staff should be progressively mitigated. At least data management (such as disease reporting) should not be submitted for signatures or authorisations of political authorities. Data management of the VS should be a technically independent channel from field to DAH.

The major concern for technical independence is the low level of revenue and status of veterinarians in the country. Currently salaries for veterinarians are approximately 1500 USD per year. Depending on the position and function, the government authorises the supplementation of income generated through a percentage of services fees. This income generated sometimes doubles the revenues of staff but this is subject to huge annual and institutional variations and depends on many unclear factors. On average, over the past five years, salaries have increased around 12% per year. It is absolutely necessary to sustain adequate revenue of VS staff, either through permanent bonuses above salaries or by a clearer mechanism of services fees repartition. Services fees could be charged not only for laboratories, but also for import certificates, food and drug inspection, etc.

For the purpose of the annual budget, the experts established a desirable level of revenues taking into account the current level of salaries, doubling their amount with "income generated" (which is the current situation of many staff depending on the activity of the year, but which should be stabilised), and adding 30 % as an average for the next five years. In this report, annual revenues are estimated as follows:

- 4000 USD for a veterinarian and a university degree
- 3000 USD for a veterinary para-professional
- 2500 USD for a support staff

Level of revenues of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals working in the private sector is expected to be similar to those of the public sector in order to promote a sustainable, competent and reliable field veterinary network for animal health (see chapter II).

V.1.B Coordination

The internal coordination of the VS will thus be progressively established between the central level (DAH), regional level (7 RAHOs) and provincial level (63 Sub-DAH). Internal coordination is the main issue relating to the quality of the VS in Vietnam.

The break of chain of command between the DAH and the 63 sub-DAH offices is identified as a major reason for lack of consistency, efficiency and success in the management of operations and resources of the VS.

The chain of command will be progressively strengthened through:

- establishment of a linked comprehensive data management system for all operations and resources of the VS at all levels
- formal communication and consultation procedures and regular meetings between sub-DAH and RAHOs
- legal authority of DAH over all border posts and major food inspection points
- allocation of national budget to DAH for major national programs
- development of adequate legislation and regulations enabling progressively DAH to have authority over sub-DAH.

The role of RAHOs should be gradually strengthened beyond their current limitation to the provision of technical functions such as laboratory and epidemiological advice. They should gradually gain responsibility for coordination of sub-DAHs and control of implementation of delegated activities. They will implement continuing education plans and monitoring and evaluation activity (such as post vaccination sero-surveillance).

Sub-DAH will be responsible for planning and coordination of routine officially delegated activities outside of the specific dedicated national programmes for which DAH will be directly responsible for, and for implementation of inspection and control on food safety and veterinary drugs at provincial level.

V.1.C Veterinary practice organisation and policy

The veterinary profession suffers from a low status in Vietnam. During discussions with veterinary and veterinary para-professional faculty staff it was mentioned that veterinarians are equated as being closer in professional status to farmers than to medical doctors. This is very different to other countries, including in South East Asia, where the demand for veterinary degrees and society's respect for veterinarians is amongst the highest of all the professions and often on a par with medical doctors.

There is little professional and no legal distinction between veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals, the later working independently without any effective supervision by veterinarians. Most of these workers are working on a very part time base for very low income. Private activities are fragmented and mixed with public activities. The tens of thousands of staff working in such conditions are not sufficiently skilled or sufficiently linked to the VS system to enable the VS to rely on them for official veterinary activity.

A Veterinary Statutory Body will be established in the next five years and should be a strong step towards defining, setting standards for, and appropriately improving the status of veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals in Vietnam. It will set up appropriate regulations and provide a regulation mechanism in order to:

- define appropriate levels of education, competencies and estimate required numbers of veterinary and veterinary para-professional students in consultation with veterinary faculties and colleges of agriculture
- define the activities of veterinarians, each category of veterinary paraprofessionals and the modalities of effective supervision of them by veterinarians

- establish a register of private veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals
- establish a code of ethics and regulations for veterinary practice which will support the development of a competent, sustainable and reliable field veterinary network for animal health. This will include defining acts only veterinarians or veterinary para-professionals can conduct and formulating a mechanism for disciplinary action against professionally negligent or otherwise inappropriate activities by veterinarians.

The progressive establishment of such a network should be driven by DAH and developed in consultation with the Veterinary Association, RAHOs, sub-DAHs, local authorities and farmers. Appropriate selection and training of the estimated 3000 staff of the field veterinary network for animal health can only be adequately established through a detailed analysis and classification system.

Fragmentation of activities should be stopped. Integration of activities, including animal care, veterinary drug distribution and involvement in official delegation, should be promoted to establish comprehensive and expert public and private veterinary practice.

V.1.D Official delegation

Official delegation will be regulated in order to establish a clear chain of command from DAH to the field veterinary network for animal health. It will be used to progressively establish this field network by selecting and training the required number of staff.

The budget for official delegation will be managed under the authority of DAH.

Detailed procedures will be established for all delegated activities.

The control of official delegated activities will be implemented by RAHOs (e.g. post vaccination serological monitoring, documentary control, etc).

V.2 Cross-cutting competencies of the VS

V.2.A Initial training

The veterinary faculties need substantial support to progressively reach for an internationally recognised standard of veterinary education. It is proposed that five Masters degrees for instructors and two months of international expertise will be available for veterinary faculties every year. A study to assess the required number of veterinarians in Vietnam over the long term will be carried out in order to reorganise veterinary faculties.

In addition, specialised training abroad will be organised for 30 food inspectors, 75 border inspectors and 5 veterinary drug inspectors.

The agricultural colleges will be supported to study the future market of graduates. Most of the current capacity of these colleges should probably be reorganised to meet the demand in intensive animal production specialists and farmers.

A specialised curriculum of veterinary para-professionals, with a limited number of students, will be developed to meet the international standards. Veterinary teaching staff should also involve themselves in veterinary para-professional's education (visiting lecturers etc) to raise standards.

V.2.B Continuing education

Continuing education is a key point to improve the competencies of veterinarians over the short and medium term. It is also a means to strengthen the chain of command of DAH linked with sub-DAH and field staff.

A continuing education programme will be organised by DAH Human resources division and implemented under the authority of RAHOs and linked with relevant partners.

Detailed needs of continuing education are described in annexes for each relevant critical competency card.

A particular focus should be made on continuing education for the 3000 staff selected for the field veterinary network for animal health, in order to implement official delegated activities. Training in other areas such as laboratories, border inspection and meat inspection will also be required.

Another focus will be made on the sub-DAH staff to improve their management skills and their knowledge of legislation and regulations.

The global volume of VS continuing education is estimated at 15 000 man days per year. This represents 1000 days of training in groups of 15 people per year.

V.2.C Management of operations and resources

The establishment of comprehensive data management of operations and resources is the first element of strengthening the quality of the VS. Without its development, there is no possibility to develop relevant operational plans and to evaluate efficiency. Data management requirements are detailed in all relevant critical competency cards.

Its development will require international expertise for 12 months.

V.2.D Communication

Internal communication and consultation within the VS will be improved (regular, formal and documented) for coordination purposes between DAH/RAHOs and sub-DAH. This may be an essential first step to improve linkages both to and from the VS field levels.

Communication with stakeholders will be improved gradually and will be established as an internal and permanent expertise within DAH.

Sub-DAH staff will receive adequate training on communication.

A global budget estimate is made on the base of 25 USD per commune.

V.2.E Consultation with stakeholders

Consultation with stakeholders is difficult to establish as long as there are currently no farmer associations. However, consultation could be organised and formalised systematically at provincial level twice a year, with relevant procedures and records.

In order to ease such consultation, a budget will be provided for 130 meetings per year and 20 people per meeting, with an accommodation and transport allowance of 10 USD per stakeholder. The first step would involve facilitating the different stakeholders to become represented with appropriate forms of leadership and organisation.

V.2.F Official representation

DAH should be able to participate at least to the relevant OIE, Codex and SPS international and regional meetings, which are estimated to be around 12 per year. Official representation is important for central staff of different services mentioned in the relevant critical competencies and estimated 13 per year. The budget is established on the basis of one staff abroad during one week per meeting.

V.2.G Joint programme

Most vaccinations (e.g. HS, CSF, rabies, Newcastle) are currently undertaken under cost recovery and voluntary basis and could be considered as joint programs if they included the benefits of better extension.

These programs will be implemented by the field veterinary network twice a year in each commune, through official delegation.

V.2.H Legislation

DAH is engaged in a Memorandum of Understanding with OIE about a comprehensive legislation review. It will be supported by two weeks of international expertise per year, by a specialised training (master) for one staff and one month specialised training for 5 staff of the Legislation Division of DAH.

V.3 Human resources

Human resources are shared between DAH, 7 RAHOs and 63 Sub-DAH.

The table "tool 5" gives an estimate of the breakdown of human resources and details are described in the relevant critical competency cards and cost estimations cards in annexes.

DAH will globally maintain its current organisation chart (divisions) and staffing. Some positions will be strengthened: on animal health to increase capacity of epidemiology unit on risk analysis and emerging issues, on communication and on administrative management (continuing education, data management, finance).

On average each RAHO will have 4 veterinarians and 4 support staff, and each sub-DAH will have 6 veterinarians, 6 veterinary para-professional and 6 support staff.

The total staff for management and regulatory is 443 veterinarians, 13 other university degree, 378 veterinary para-professionals and 430 support staff.

V.4 Physical resources

The relevant physical resources are detailed in the table "tool 5" and relevant CCCs.

DAH requires 9 telecommunication sets, 23 office equipment sets, one high capacity copier, 2 city cars and 5 vehicles 4x4.

Each RAHO will need 4 communications and office equipment sets, 1 city car and 1 vehicle

Each sub-DAH will need 4 communications sets, 6 office equipment sets, a cold room, 1 city car and 2 vehicles 4x4

The total represents 18 500 m2 of building, 300 telecommunications sets, 462 office equipment sets, 72 city cars, 138 vehicle 4x4, 1 high capacity copier and 63 cold rooms.



	Tool 5 -	Estimation of	human and pl	hysical resour	ces for Ma	nagement and Reg	ulatory Serv	rices				
		Hun	nan resources (fu		1)		Physical re	esources (for p	oublic Vete	rinary Serv	rices)	
	No of units		Public (full time	equivalent)		Telecommunication	Office equipment	Motorbikes	Cars	4×4		Other specific
Sectors	of each level	Veterinarians	Other university degree	Veterinary para- professionals	Support staff	equipment set (No)	set (No)	(No)	(No)	Vehicles (No)	Buildings m2	equipment (No)
I.6A. Internal coordination of the VS		428	0	378	425	289	429	0	72	138	18 500	64
Central level	1	22	0	0	19	9	23	0	2	5	1 000	1
		4	0	0	1	2	5	0	1	2	1 000	1
Director General Deputy director general		1 3			1	1	2 3		1	1	1 000	1
Animal health	1	9	0	0	9	4	9	0	0	1	0	0
Disease control		3			3	1	3			1		
Epidemiological surveillance		3			3	1	3					
Emergency plan and sanitary policy Animal identification and internal check point control		2 1			2 1	1	2 1					
Food safety		2	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
Slaughter inspection of export and national level		2			2	1	2			1		
Border control		3	0	0	3	1	3	0	0	1	0	0
Internal main border post management		3			3	1	3			1		
Veterinary pharmacy and veterinary medicines		4	0	0	4	1	4	0	1	0	0	0
Drug registration		4			4	1	4		1			
Deconcentrated Level of coordination		406	0	378	406	280	406	0	70	133	17 500	63
1st level of deconcentrated coordination Head of RAHO (regional)	7	28	0	0	28	28	28	0	7	7	1 750 250	0
Animal health		1			1	1	1		1	1	250	
Veterinary public health		1			1	1	1					
Border security and movment control and identification		i			1	1	1					
2nd level of deconcentrated coordination	63	378	0	378	378	252	378	0	63	126	15 750	63
Head of Sub DAH (provincial)		1		1	1	1	1		1	2	250	1
Animal health		2		2	2	1	2					
Veterinary public health Traceability		2 1		1	1	1	1					
3rd level of deconcentrated coordination		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Head of unit												
Animal health												
Veterinary public health Traceability												
L6.B. Inter-sectoral coordination		1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Zoonotic disease management with Ministry of Health		1	U	U	1	1	1	U	U	U	U	U
aconomic coccess. Historychien. Yndr manau y Griz redur						,						

General Cross-cutting competencies		14	13	0	4	10	32	0	0	0	0	0
I.3. Continuing education		3	1	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
Human resources management staff or unit		3	1		1	1	5					
I.11. Management of ressources and operations		6	9	0	2	6	17	0	0	0	0	0
Finance ressources management		1	3		1	1	5			_	-	
Physical resources management	l	1	1			1	2					
Information system and databases	l	1	2			1	3					
Documentation and archives	l	1	1		1	1	3					
Planning	l	1	1			1	2					
Quality management and Internal audit services		1	1			1	2					
II.3. Risk analysis		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Risk analysis staff or unit												
II.11. Emerging issues		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emerging issues staff or unit												
II.12. Technical innovation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical innovation staff or unit												
III.1 Communication		1	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Communication staff or unit		1	1		1	1	3					
III.2. Consultation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Consultation staff or unit												
III.3. Official representation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
III.4. Official delegation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International cooperation with OIE, Codex,WTO												
III.5. Veterinary Statutory Body		0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
IV.1. IV.2. IV.3. Legislation and regulation		4	2	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
Legal services Enforcement services		4	2			1	6					
Total Management and regulatory services		443	13	378	430	300	462	0	72	138	18 500	64

Final draft - July 14, 2010



V.5 Financial resources

The annual budget for strengthening management and regulatory services is around 9 400 000 USD.

Human resources represent around 4 050 000 USD and maintenance of physical resources for 2 350 000 USD.

Despite the fact that all cross-cutting competencies are mentioned in this chapter, consumables account only for 2 600 000 USD in this chapter. In fact the major parts of their respective budgets have already been specified in previous chapters. This is especially the case for continuing education, official representation and official delegation.

An exceptional budget of 3 860 000 USD is required to finance long term investments:

- purchase of 63 cold rooms for sub-DAH
- 580 man-months specialised training abroad: 25 masters for instructors of the veterinary faculties, 1 master and 5 months in legislation, one year training in veterinary public health for 5 staff in an OIE Collaborating Centre, 5 months on risk analysis:
- 129 man-weeks of international expertise on veterinary faculties (50 weeks), veterinary para-professional training (16 weeks), OIE PVS follow-up evaluation (8 weeks), data management (40 weeks), Veterinary Statutory Body (5 weeks) and legislation (10 weeks);
- 700 man-days of national expertise on veterinary para-professional training (60 days), data management (240 days) and Veterinary Statutory Body (400 days)



Table n°8 - Sub-Total General management and regulatory services

SUB-TOTAL MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES									
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget			
Material investments									
Buildings (m²)	18 500	18 500							
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	18 500	18 500	13	1	231 250				
Existing building to be renovated (m²)		-	50	15					
Building to be built (m²)		-	250	20					
Transport									
Number of motorbikes	-	-	1 300	3					
Number of cars	-	72	30 000	5	432 000				
Number of 4x4 vehicles	-	138	50 000	5	1 380 000				
Other	-	-							
Other	-	-							
Telecommunication equipment set	-	300	500	3	50 000				
Office equipment set	-	462	1 000	3	154 000				
Other specific equipment									
					97 833	472 50			
Sub-total Material investments					2 345 083	472 50			
Non material expenditure									
Training									
Initial training	1								
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		580	4 000			2 320 00			
National expertise (days/5 years)		700	50			35 00			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		129	8 000			1 032 00			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for		125	0 000			1 002 00			
Sub-total non material expenditure						3 387 00			
Salaries / year						3 307 000			
-		440	4.000		4 770 000				
Veterinarians	2 2	443	4 000 4 000		1 772 000				
Other university degree	4	13			52 000				
Veterinary para-professionals	-	378	3 000		1 134 000 1 075 000				
Support staff Sub-total Salaries	-	430	2 500		4 033 000				
					4 033 000				
Consumable resources / year	1	ı	000/		000 000				
Administration			20%		806 600				
Travel allowances		4-0			0 400				
staff within the country (man-days) / year	-	170	20		3 400				
drivers within the country (man-days) / year		170	20		3 400				
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year	-	6	1 540		29 260				
Transport fees									
Km or miles Motorbikes / year		4 440 000	0		000 000				
Km or miles cars / year	1	1 440 000	0		288 000				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year	1	2 760 000	0		1 104 000				
km or miles Other / year									
km or miles Other / year									
Specific costs									
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	-	3 052	30		90 543				
Specific communication / year	1				250 000				
Specific consultation / year					26 000				
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines									
					0.001.000				
Sub-total Consumable resources					2 601 203				
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year					400 000				
Sub-total Delegated activities					400 000				
Total in	USD				9 379 286	3 859 50			
Total in	1000) VND			187 585 720	77 190 00			

VI Global budget analysis

The global budget to strengthen the quality of the VS in compliance with OIE standards during the next five years is estimated around 182 000 000 USD.

The annual budget is estimated around 35 000 000 USD and the exceptional budget 8 000 000 USD.

Note that these figures include the VS consisting of DAH, RAHOs and the field veterinary network, and all associated staff, physical resources and activities. It includes also all national and regional laboratories.

VI.1 Operational funding

Operational funding is estimated around 30 000 000 USD per year and represents around 82% of the budget.

It includes salaries (20%), consumables (40%) and delegated activities (30%). One should note that salaries cover all activities of coordination, regulation and inspection although delegated activities cover all animal health activities and slaughter inspection at local level.

66% of consumables are represented by reagents and vaccines. One should mention that the amount of vaccines could increase depending on the further development of national programs.

VI.2 Emergency funding

No financial data was provided indicating that there exists a specific emergency fund such as that relating to compensation for livestock culling, although compensation seems to be budgeted for on an *ad hoc* basis in relation to HPAI outbreaks.

It is not estimated in this report as a permanent special fund.

VI.3 Capital investment

Capital investment is estimated around 32 000 000 USD over the next five years, including an annual budget of 4 800 000 USD and an exceptional budget of 7 900 000 USD.

The annual budget is necessary to maintain the VS infrastructure.

The exceptional budget is required mainly to invest in specialised training (4 000 000 USD), major physical resources (2 600 000 USD) and external expertise (1 300 000 USD).



		TC	TAL B	UDG	ET				
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget	Total budget for 5 years	% annual budget	% total budget for 5 years
Material investments			,		y				,
Buildings (m²)	36 460	39 460							
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	36 460	36 460	13	1	455 750		2 278 750	1,3%	1,3%
Existing building to be renovated (m²)		-	50						
Building to be built (m²)		3 000	250	20	37 500	562 500	750 000	0,1%	0,4%
Transport									
Number of motorbikes	-	3	1 300	3	1 300		6 500	0,0%	0,0%
Number of cars	-	85	30 000		510 000		2 550 000	1,5%	1,4%
Number of 4x4 vehicles	-	156	50 000	5	1 560 000		7 800 000	4,5%	4,3%
Other	-	-							
Other	-	-					000 500		
Telecommunication equipment set	-	471	500	3	78 500		392 500	0,2%	0,2%
Office equipment set		738	1 000	3	246 000	0.005.000	1 230 000	0,7%	0,7%
Other specific equipment					1 932 033	2 035 000	11 695 167	5,6%	6,4%
Sub-total Material investments					4 821 083	2 597 500	26 702 917	13,9%	14,7%
Non material expenditure	·	·	.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	p				
Training									
Initial training									
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)	-	1 005	4 000			4 020 000	4 020 000		2,2%
National expertise (days/5 years)		700	50			35 000	35 000		0,0%
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		157	8 000			1 256 000	1 256 000		0,7%
Special funds									
Sub-total non material expenditure						5 311 000	5 311 000		2,9%
Salaries / year									
Veterinarians	2	931	4 000		3 724 000		18 620 000		10,2%
Other university degree	2	49	4 000		196 000		980 000	0,6%	0,5%
Veterinary para-professionals	-	512	3 000		1 536 000		7 680 000		4,2%
Support staff	-	542	2 500		1 355 000		6 775 000	3,9%	3,7%
Sub-total Salaries					6 811 000		34 055 000	19,6%	18,7%
Consumable resources / year	T	T	000/				0.044.000	0.007	0 =0/
Administration			20%		1 362 200		6 811 000	3,9%	3,7%
Travel allowances									
staff within the country (man-days) / year	-	1 050	20		40 800		204 000	0,1%	0,1%
drivers within the country (man-days) / year	-	1 050	20		40 800		204 000	0,1%	0,1%
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year	ļ <u>-</u>	25	1 540		67 760		338 800	0,2%	0,2%
Transport fees		30 000	0		1 500		7 500	0.0%	0.0%
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year		1 700	0		340 000		1 700 000	1,0%	0,0%
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		3 120	0		1 248 000		6 240 000	3.6%	3,4%
km or miles Other / year		3 120	١		1 246 000		6 240 000	3,076	3,470
km or miles Other / year									
Specific costs		ļ							
Continuing education (man-days / year)	·	15 000	30		445 000		2 225 000	1,3%	1,2%
Communication / year		.5 555	"		250 000		1 250 000	0.7%	0.7%
Consultation / year					26 000		130 000	0,1%	0,1%
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines					5 890 000		29 450 000	16,9%	16,2%
Other					50 000		250 000	0,1%	0,1%
Other								-,	-,.,-
Sub-total Consumable resources					9 762 060		48 810 300	28,1%	26,8%
Delegated activities / year									
Specific delegated activities					13 400 000		67 000 000	38,5%	36,8%
Other activities or global estimation								,	,
Sub-total Delegated activities					13 400 000		67 000 000	38,5%	36,8%
Total in	USD				34 794 143	7 908 500	181 879 217	100%	100%
Total in		VND			695 882 867	158 170 000	3 637 584 333		
I Olai III	1000	VND			090 002 807	130 170 000	3 037 304 333		



VI.4 Profitability and sustainability

VI.4.A Analysis related to national economy and budget

The annual budget represents:

- 1,75 USD per Veterinary Livestock Unit (20 000 000 VLUs)
- 2,5 % of the livestock GDP (1 400 000 000 USD)
- 1,2 % of the national budget (2 900 000 000 USD)

This budget is in coherence (proportional) with the national economy of Vietnam (which continues to grow rapidly) and the contribution of the livestock sector. It could be sustained by the national government budget and/or the livestock sector through public-private partnership and joint programmes in the long term.

VI.4.B Analysis of distribution per pillar

During the next five years, it is expected that:

- almost half of the budget is applied to animal health (disease management), including the field veterinary network (47,5%)
- general management and regulatory services accounts for 28 % of the budget
- diagnostic laboratories maintenance and activities represent 10 % of the budget
- veterinary public health will increase up to 9 % of the budget
- trade will account for less than 6 % of the budget

This repartition between pillars is coherent with the national priorities.

CONCLUSION

Based on the systematic and participatory PVS Gap Analysis methodology, this report has successfully identified national VS priorities, competency targets, tasks and costing for strengthening the Vietnamese VS to better align with the OIE international standards for the Quality of VS over the next five years.

In terms of looking ahead, planning and follow up relating to the practical use of this PVS Gap Analysis report in Vietnam are at an advanced stage of development through additional support provided by the OIE Programme for Strengthening Veterinary Services in South East Asia (PSVS). For example, PSVS has facilitated the formal integration of this PVS Gap Analysis with the internal development in Vietnam of a VS Roadmap to be considered by the highest levels of government. PSVS is also supporting promotion of the PVS Gap Analysis report and Roadmap as a guide to investments from donors, through a donor roundtable to be progressed (as appropriate) after consideration of the Roadmap by the Vietnamese government.

Summary by PVS Gap Analysis Pillar

The PVS Gap Analysis report identifies five "pillars" of VS competencies; international trade, animal health, veterinary public health, laboratories, and general management and regulatory services.

In terms of **International Trade**, given livestock and livestock product terms of trade are generally in favour of imports into Vietnam, international trade priorities focus on VS activities facilitating safe importation, particularly international border post inspection and quarantine. As the priority target in this pillar, border post activities require strengthening both in terms of chain of command with a progressive assumption of control by DAH over terrestrial border posts currently under SubDAH, and the general improvement of inspection staff competencies and related data management systems.

Currently, small niche export markets exist for terrestrial animals and products (such as suckling pigs to Hong Kong). These will be built upon through a targeted strengthening of VS systems for trade facilitation, such as pilot livestock identification and traceability, building systems for export certification and data management, and compartmentalisation trials for the intensive poultry sector.

For the second pillar of **Animal Health**, the focus is on improvements to the field animal health network. The number of field animal health staff should be reduced, to improve the level and consistency of services, and to ensure they are properly linked into national level surveillance systems and disease control programmes. It is recommended that the government consider official delegation via national programmes as the most effective method to strengthen field VS, particularly with respect to the national VS chain of command. Careful engagement with veterinary drug stores and their veterinarian owners and network "hubs" represent a particularly promising avenue to pursue here.

For the third pillar of **Veterinary Public Health**, the priority is animal production food safety in Vietnamese slaughterhouses and slaughterslabs. Again, the chain of command and competency levels are the cross cutting issues of most relevance. A staged assumption of control over major slaughterhouses and official delegation of inspection activities in smaller local slaughterhouses and slaughterslabs should be initiated. This should be accompanied by training to improve meat hygiene and inspection competence, and stronger and more consistent data management and animal product identification systems.

For **Laboratories**, Vietnam is already very well served, and this pillar is not regarded as a current priority. The focus is on ensuring current diagnostic systems are sustainable and that rationalisation between laboratory services provided at different levels (particularly RAHO

and sub-DAH) takes place to avoid duplication and wastage. Accreditation powers at national level could facilitate this.

Finally, for VS Management and Regulatory Services, a number of cross cutting issues are current priorities. Firstly the national VS chain of command should be strengthened via all legislative, financial, information avenues: management, communications/consultation between levels and through official delegation to private animal health providers. Tailoring approaches using a mix of these options as they fit to the relevant VS areas will yield the best results. For example, advocating for legislative change that mandates DAH control over international border posts may be warranted given that this is one aspect of VS traditionally under national jurisdiction and for which a nationally consistent approach is most obviously needed. As discussed, official delegation may be more appropriate for national control over the field animal health network, and the smaller slaughtering establishments. Regardless of other activities, formal, regular and documented communications and consultation should take place between the different VS levels, with the specific aim of sharing information on activities, consulting and gaining general agreement on national animal health policy and programmes.

Focused activity to strengthen the veterinary and para-veterinary professions is urgently required. A Veterinary Statutory Body can do much to raise the standards, consistency, salaries and profile of the entire profession. This (ideally) independent mechanism can do this by defining minimal professional educational and other (e.g. ethical) standards, registering those having reached those standards, disciplining those registered who fail to meet those standards in their work and defining "acts" only registered members of the profession can do. Through this a real value is placed on the profession, by both members and society. Veterinary Services "supply" is restricted to those that can provide higher quality services, which can become valued and rewarded appropriately. Targeted activity to establish a VSB are defined in the report. External support could be provided here, such as through a dedicated project.

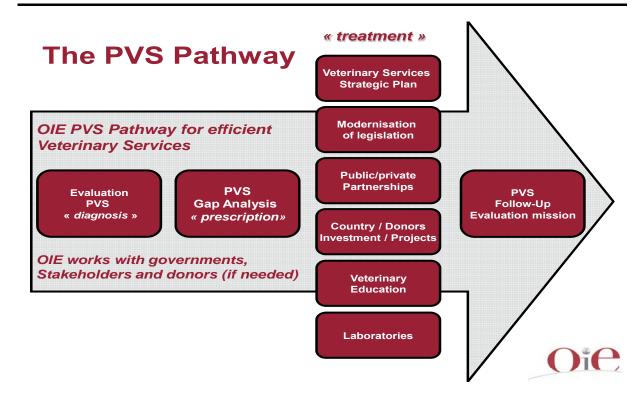
Urgent efforts are also required in both initial and continuing education for VS. Undergraduate curricula for both veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals should become better standardised, and this could be facilitated through the VSB. Improvement in national and international postgraduate educational opportunities should be pursued. In addition, shorter term, targeted training in priority field animal health services, border post inspection and meat hygiene and inspection should be planned and delivered to selected staff by both national and international experts.

Data management systems need to be updated and nationalised for almost all aspects of VS provision.

Stakeholder consultation is nearly non-existent in Vietnam and should be built up from its very low base. Livestock and related companies should be invited to meetings with government for two way information sharing and policy and programme discussions. Eventually, industry and smallholder group representation should be developed in order to truly represent producer interests to the government. The Veterinary Association should be strengthened and also engaged in meaningful dialogue with government VS as a representative of private veterinarians.

The Way Forward

The PVS Gap Analysis is an essential component of the OIE PVS Pathway to stronger VS as follows:



With reference to the PVS Pathway diagram, based on the PVS Evaluation "diagnosis" and this PVS Gap Analysis "prescription", "treatment" activities for strengthening VS are already at an advanced stage of planning or progress in Vietnam, facilitated by the South East Asian OIE PSVS programme. Such activity will be informed directly by this report.

OIE PVS inputs (especially from this PVS Gap Analysis report) will feed directly into the first "treatment" option in the diagram, a VS Strategic Plan (Roadmap) which will be developed with further OIE support and considered by the highest levels of government in Vietnam in late 2010. Following government consideration, it is planned that a donor roundtable will take place in 2011 to consider the PVS findings and the VS Roadmap as a strong basis for the development of new (or the refinement of ongoing) external projects and investments relevant to VS, particular where government funding is not available or to supplement it (the fourth "treatment" option).

Veterinary legislation is an enabling tool that forms the basis of VS capacity and is another "treatment" avenue Vietnam is progressing. Vietnam is currently updating its Veterinary Legislation. It has formally engaged with the OIE through a formal MOU relating to the OIE Veterinary Legislation Support Programme (VLSP). This is a long term and sustainable partnership to facilitate the improvement of Vietnamese veterinary legislation with assistance from an OIE expert and using the OIE Guidelines on Veterinary Legislation as a basis. The VLSP is formally linked to the PVS Pathway with strategic planning ("roadmapping") a prerequisite in the MOU. Strategic planning, facilitated by the PVS Pathway and PVS Gap Analysis in particular, defines objectives and planning towards which improved veterinary legislation can be targeted.

In terms of veterinary laboratories, there is already a plethora of activity and support within Vietnam. OIE may provide direct assistance through upcoming initiatives such as through the facilitation of an OIE laboratory "twinning" in the area of pig diseases. Along with FAO and WHO, OIE will also be assisting laboratory diagnosis of emerging pathogens in the region through the IDENTIFY programme of work.

As discussed, Veterinary and Veterinary Para-professional Education will need to be a major focus for Vietnamese VS in the coming years if it hopes to effectively strengthen its capacity. It is also a major focus for the OIE, with an ongoing programme of work relating to

conferences, improving and harmonising curricula and building global capacity. Both institutions should ensure they are partnering each other as they both move forward in this important endeavour. A Vietnamese member of the OIE *ad hoc* Group on Veterinary Education will facilitate this partnership.

Consistent with the OIE PVS concept, this report is focused at the animal health systems level. It does not focus on strategic or technical aspects of control and eradication for specific diseases, such as for HPAI and FMD. In Vietnam, such considerations are dealt by additional, individual disease focused strategic plans for control/eradication, such as for HPAI, FMD and rabies, whose development is ongoing. The PVS Gap Analysis looks at the systems basis that might permit an appropriately improved level of disease control, without including details or technical commentary on actual disease control activities that are current or that should be taking place.

In a related way, with its comprehensive focus at the systems level, the results of the PVS Gap Analysis are not always neatly suitable for project based activity, such as might be undertaken by government taskforces or external donors and agencies. Many of the recommendations are of a policy rather than a technical, programme or project nature. The most significant example in Vietnam would be improving the veterinary chain of command, which is largely a matter of internal policy. However, there are many specific aspects of the PVS Gap Analysis report that are amenable to project type approaches, such as the need for training to improve veterinary and veterinary para-professional competencies (animal health field network, slaughterhouse hygiene/inspection and border post staff), improved veterinary data management and information systems, the development of a Veterinary Statutory Body or the facilitation of improved stakeholder interaction. Others aspects require scrutiny and carefully developed planning to see where project type approaches may be employed by government, donors or relevant agencies.

In summary, through some careful policy adjustments and targeted resourcing at animal health systems level, Vietnam can move forward towards a highly functional and efficient VS, built upon its strong resource base, its enthusiastic, talented and competent inner core of veterinarians and its rapidly improving technical capabilities. The rewards available to a dynamic country which is "on the move" such as Vietnam, with its rapidly expanding economy, are seemingly limitless. These include a suite of gains including animal and zoonotic disease control and eradication, poverty alleviation, a safer and more secure food supply and profitable export opportunities.

APPENDICES

Reference Indexing

The following appendices systematically include all the CC cards and cost estimate cards for each CC of the PVS Gap Analysis.

Whilst the Vietnamese VS, through the PVS Gap Analysis process, have identified improvements in almost every single critical competency as targets over the next five years, some of these will be more significant and be far more involved in terms of dedicated activity and resources than others.

Given the complexity of providing comprehensive VS covering the entire veterinary domain, some critical competencies, relevant to PVS Gap Analysis planning, overlap in function. This is especially the case between those cross-cutting CCs in Fundamental Components 1 (Resources) and 3 (Stakeholder Interaction), which often have cross cutting relevance to more technically specific items such as those in Fundamental Components 2 (Technical Capability) and 4 (Market Access). Interpreting this complexity is not easy in terms of activity and budget analysis across the VS.

The decision making of which critical competencies should include activities and budgeting for various forms of staff (salaries), physical and financial resources (buildings, equipment, transport) and training (overseas and national) is mostly intuitive but can be complex for those unfamiliar with the PVS Gap Analysis methodology. The following is provided as a form of "index" to assist interpretation and rapid referencing for particular activity and resourcing within the more detailed cards, and divides CC's into three categories:

- 1. CC's with significant activity and budget components, especially those with staffing and building/equipment costs included
- 2. CC's with more simple single activity/budget provisions, mostly relating to specific training activities and/or attendance at meetings
- 3. CC's with no specific budget provisions, but whose improvement activity may be covered by resources and staffing provided under other CC's. *Note: planning for the improvement of these CCs is still included within designated CC cards.*

Critical Competencies with significant activity and budget components (i.e. staffing and buildings/equipment)

- <u>I.2. Competencies of veterinarians & veterinary para-professionals This CC incorporates a large provision relating to training and upgrading of veterinary and veterinary paraprofessional teaching staff and curricula.</u>
- <u>I.3. Continuing education</u> This CC incorporates a small number of staff dedicated to planning and managing continuing education and a provision for general continuing education costs.
- <u>l.6A. Coordination capability of the Veterinary Services Internal coordination (chain of command)</u> This is a very large CC item. It includes staffing, buildings and equipment for the entire technical "coordination" function of the VS; that is all resources associated with coordination and oversight over the field veterinary level. This includes the non-administrative staff of DAH central office, sub-DAH offices and district veterinary offices. It does not include staff, activity and expenditure relating to specific implementation of technical functions such as field staff, laboratories, slaughterhouses or border posts. These are included under specific CCs in Fundamental Component 2. Administrative staff such as

- HR/data management are included under the Management CC I.11, rather than being included here.
- <u>I.11. Management of resources and operations</u> This is another large CC that incorporates the administrative or secretarial (non-technical) staffing of the VS, including HR, accounting and data management staff within DAH. It also includes training and equipment costs relating to the establishment of nationally coordinated data management systems for all relevant VS activities
- <u>II.1. Veterinary laboratory diagnosis</u> This CC includes staffing, building, equipment and training costs relating to laboratory diagnosis within Vietnam.
- <u>II.4. Quarantine and border security</u> This CC includes staffing, building, equipment and training costs relating to border inspection and control
- <u>II.7. Disease prevention, control and eradication</u> This CC includes among other things the purchase of vaccine by the VS. It does not include funding of the animal health field network which is included under the official delegation CC.
- II.8. Food safety II.8A. Ante and post mortem inspection at abattoirs and associated premises (e.g. meat boning / cutting establishments and rendering plants) This CC includes inspection staff and training relating to animal production food safety issues at slaughterhouses.
- <u>II.8B. Food safety Inspection of collection, processing and distribution of products of animal origin</u> This CC includes staffing, buildings, specialised training and continuing education relating to post slaughterhouse food safety inspection and all veterinary food safety laboratory testing, both biological and residue related.
- <u>II.9. Veterinary medicines and biologicals</u> This CC covers all staffing, buildings, equipment and training relating to management of veterinary drugs (especially laboratory quality testing)
- <u>II.13. Identification and traceability A. Animal identification and movement control</u> This CC includes costs relating to pilot livestock identification such as might be employed for certain species or production systems (e.g. dairy, breeding pigs) or for imported animals.
- <u>III.4. Accreditation / authorisation / delegation</u> This is an enormous CC, incorporating a set amount for official delegation by DAH to the entire field animal health network.
- III.5. Veterinary Statutory Body (VSB) This CC relates to a government funded consultancy for the investigation, planning and development of a VSB in Vietnam.

CC's with more simple single activity/budget provisions.

(mostly related to training activities and/or attendance at meetings)

- <u>I.6.B. External coordination</u> This CC includes one dedicated staff member within DAH who would become responsible to agency liaison relating to a One Health approach, particularly in terms of government Human Health agencies, but also potentially with environmental agencies, livestock production agencies etc.
- <u>II.2. Laboratory quality assurance</u> This CC includes training and consumables relating to quality assurance systems for laboratories.
- <u>II.3. Risk analysis</u> This CC includes specialised training and continuing education in Risk Analysis
- <u>II.5.A. Passive epidemiological surveillance</u> This CC includes continuing education relating to passive surveillance (i.e. disease recognition, etc)
- <u>II.6. Early detection and emergency response</u> This CC includes international expertise and continuing education relevant to emergency response capacity.

- <u>II.11. Emerging issues</u> This CC includes attendance at one or two international conferences annually relevant to emerging issues, such as relevant to One World One Health.
- <u>II.14. Animal welfare</u> This CC includes attendance at one annual conference annually relevant to Animal Welfare.
- <u>III.1. Communication</u> This CC includes staffing, travel and materials for a small team dedicated to animal health communications
- <u>III.2. Consultation with stakeholders</u> This CC includes a global amount annually relating to consultation which would cover meeting costs/travel etc.
- <u>III.3. Official representation</u> This CC includes travel and associated costs relating to Vietnamese official representation at international meetings, such as OIE, Codex, SPS meetings, etc.
- III.6. Participation of producers and other stakeholders in joint programmes This CC includes a set funding amount for the development of joint programmes through extension and communications activity relating to non-funded vaccination (such as for HS, CSF, NCD, etc).
- <u>IV.1. Preparation of legislation and regulations</u> This CC includes funding relating to staff and training for the development of veterinary legislation and regulations.
- IV.2. Implementation of legislation and regulations & stakeholder compliance This CC includes continuing education programmes for staff relating specifically to legislation and regulations relevant to their work.
- <u>IV.4. International certification</u> This CC includes continuing education relating to international certification, in order to bring practices and procedures up to international standards
- IV.8. Compartmentalisation This CC includes specialised training in compartmentalisation.

All the remaining CCs do not have specific budget lines allocated to them. Their improvement either does not require dedicated funds, or else it is included through funding under other CCs (e.g. staff funded under other CCs would also cover this one).

operations (I.11)



APPENDICES

Appendix 1: Critical competency cards and corresponding cost estimates

- I.1. Professional and technical staffing of the Veterinary Services.
 - I 1 A Veterinary and other professionals (university qualifications)

1.1.2	. Vetermary and other professionals (university qualifications)
1. Specific objec	tive (Critical Competency)
The appropriate staffing	g of the VS to allow for veterinary and technical functions to be undertaken efficiently and effectively.
2. Result (Expec	ted level of advancement)
1. The majority of veterina	ry and other professional positions are not occupied by appropriately qualified personnel.
2. The majority of veterinal levels.	ry and other professional positions are occupied by appropriately qualified personnel at central and state / provincial
3. The majority of veterina	ry and other professional positions are occupied by appropriately qualified personnel at the local (field) level.
4. There is a systematic ap	oproach to defining job descriptions and formal appointment procedures for veterinarians and other professionals.
5. There are effective man	agement procedures for performance assessment of veterinarians and other professionals.
3. Description of	the activity
Strategy	Compliance with international standards requires the VS to be able to provide a clear description of the number, job descriptions and distribution of the veterinarians at all levels. Currently such description is impossible with the break of chain of command
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- establish job description for all veterinarians at all levels - develop a national data base for veterinarians, including the private sector (VSB)
Objectively verifiable indicators	National data base and job descriptions for veterinarians
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (L11)	The DAH national data base of human resources should include all public staff and be collated from sub-DAH and other relevant divisions, including the private veterinarians under official delegation. The Veterinary Statutory Body should have a national data base on all private veterinarians



I.1. Professional and technical staffing of the Veterinary Services.

I.1.B. Veterinary para-professionals and other technical staff

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The appropriate staffing of the VS to allow for veterinary and technical functions to be undertaken efficiently and effectively.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

1. The majority of technical positions are not occupied by personnel holding technical qualifications.

sub-DAH and other relevant divisions

- 2. The majority of technical positions at central and state / provincial levels are occupied by personnel holding technical qualifications.
- 3. The majority of technical positions at the local (field) level are occupied by personnel holding technical qualifications.
- 4. The majority of technical positions are effectively supervised on a regular basis.
- 5. There are effective management procedures for formal appointment and performance assessment of veterinary para-professionals.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy

Management of

operations (I.11)

resources and

Strategy	that all veterinary para-professionals are effectively supervised by veterinarians
Description of the tasks (chronological)	 establish a national data base for veterinary para professionals establish procedures of supervision for each category of veterinary para professionals and related activities, in link with the VSB, employed in the public as well as in the private sector.
Objectively verifiable indicators	- regulations on categories, activities and modalities of supervision of veterinary para professionals by veterinarians
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	Training of veterinarians could be necessary to undertake effective supervision of veterinary para professionals
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
	Detailed procedures of supervision of veterinary para professionals should be established for each

In order to increase the quality of the VS and its compliance to international standards, it is fundamental

The DAH national data base of human resources should include all public staff and be collated from

The Veterinary Statutory Body should have a national data base on all private veterinarians which

include the names of the veterinary para professionals under their effective supervision

Total estimation of the staffing required for the Veterinary Services									
	Trade	Animal health	Veterinary Public Health	Veterinary laboratories	Delegated activities	General management	Total		
Veterinarians	230		108	150	1 500	443	2 431		
Other university degree	5		21	10		13	49		
Veterinary para-professionals	90		14	30	1 500	378	2 012		
Support staff	55		17	40		430	542		



I.2. Competencies of veterinarians & veterinary para-professionals I.2.A. Professional competencies of veterinarians

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of VS to efficiently carry out their veterinary and technical functions; measured by the qualifications of their personnel in veterinary and technical positions.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes are of a variable standard that usually allow for elementary clinical and administrative activities of the VS.
- 2. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes are of a uniform standard that usually allow for accurate and appropriate clinical and administrative activities of the VS.
- 3. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes usually allow undertaking all professional/technical activities of the VS (e.g. epidemiological surveillance, early warning, public health, etc.).
- 4. The veterinarians' practices, knowledge and attitudes usually allow undertaking specialized activities as may be needed by the VS.

5. The veterinarians' practi	ices, knowledge and attitudes are subject to regular updating, or international harmonisation, or evaluation.
3. Description of	the activity
Strategy	Over the long term, the curriculum and training methodology of veterinary faculties should progressively achieve international recognition. This is vital to strengthen the quality and functionality of the VS. An assessment of future needs of veterinarians in Vietnam will probably lead to restrict access to veterinary faculties. Over the short term, there is a need to provide specialised training to a limited number of veterinarians in order to undertake specific inspections at main border posts, in veterinary drug sector and in main slaughterhouses.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	 offer 5 master degree per year for new instructors (specialised training abroad in different faculties) provide 2 months international expertise per year for international cooperation with different veterinary faculties (including a study on needs for veterinarians in the future) provide specialised training of 6 months for 30 food inspectors, 3 months 75 border inspectors, and 1 month for 5 veterinary drug inspectors
Objectively verifiable indicators	 number of masters for instructors number of months of international expertise on veterinary faculties number of man months specialised training in border, veterinary drug and slaughter inspections
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 1 /						
I.2.A. Professional competencies of veterinarians						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²)	-		13 50	1 15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			50 000	5		
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Initial training (nb of students / year)						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		500	4 000			2 000 000
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			400 000
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		50	8 000			400 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure						2 400 000
Salaries / year						2 400 000
Veterinarians			4 000			I
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			20 1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30			
Specific communication / year			00			
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources		<u></u>				
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD					2 400 000
Total in	1000	VND				48 000 000

I.2. Competencies of veterinarians & veterinary para-professionals

I.2.B. Competencies of veterinary para-professionals

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of VS to efficiently carry out their veterinary and technical functions; measured by the qualifications of their personnel in veterinary and technical positions.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The majority of veterinary para-professionals have no formal entry-level training.
- 2. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a very variable standard and allows the development of only limited animal health competencies.
- 3. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a uniform standard that allows the development of only basic animal health competencies.
- 4. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a uniform standard that allows the development of some specialist animal health competencies (e.g. meat inspection).

5. The training of veterinary para-professionals is of a uniform standard and is subject to regular evaluation and/or updating. 3. Description of the activity The strategy is to reassess the needs of veterinary para professionals in the country, and to offer specialised training at agriculture colleges tailored to focus on the required specific deficiencies. Many Strategy of the so called "veterinary para-professionals" curriculum would become and be identified as animal production/husbandry technicians and/or specialised farmers - carry out a study on needs of veterinary para professionals and needs of training animal production/husbandry technicians or specialised farmers (estimated one month each ot international Description of the and national expertise) tasks (chronological) develop a specific curriculum for "veterinary para-professionals" and drastically reduce the number trained to fit the job market. (estimated one month each of expertise and national expertises) - reports of the studies Objectively verifiable indicators - new curriculum for veterinary para-professionals and number of trainees 4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies Continuing Education Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3) Communication (III.1) Consultation (III.2) Official representation (III.3)Management of resources and operations (I.11)



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 1 /						
I.2.A. Profession	nal con	npetenc	ies of v	eterinari	ians	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	-		13 50 250	1 15 20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			1 300 30 000 50 000	3 5 5		
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Initial training (nb of students / year)						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		500	4 000			2 000 000
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		50	8 000			400 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						2 400 000
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year			222/			<u> </u>
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances			00			
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			20 20 1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year			0 0			
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year			30			
Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources						
Delegated activities / year						<u> </u>
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD					2 400 000
Total in	1000	VND				48 000 000



I.3. Continuing education

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to maintain and improve the competence of their personnel in terms of relevant information and understanding; measured in terms of the implementation of a relevant training programme.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no access to continuing veterinary, professional or technical education.
- 2. The VS have access to continuing education (internal and/or external programmes) on an irregular basis but it does not take into account needs, or new information or understanding.
- 3. The VS have access to continuing education that is reviewed annually and updated as necessary, but it is implemented only for some categories of the relevant personnel.

oatogories of the followart	octooring.
4. The VS have access to relevant personnel.	continuing education that is reviewed annually and updated as necessary, and it is implemented for all categories of the
5. The VS have up-to-date effectiveness.	continuing education that is implemented for all relevant personnel and is submitted to periodic evaluation of
3. Description of	the activity
Strategy	The strategy of the DAH human resources division will be to focus continuing education on sub-DAH and field staff in identified priority areas in order to progressively increase their competencies.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- sustain continuing education plan with relevant resources in order to allow continuing education 15,000 man days per year (1000 days of training / year per group of 15 people), the distribution of which has been estimated in each critical competencies but could should be revised early according to needs.
Objectively verifiable indicators	- number of days of continuing education per different categories of staff
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 3 /							
I-3. Continuing education							
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget	
Material investments							
Buildings (m²)							
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1			
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15			
Building to be built (m²)			250	20			
Transport				<u>-</u>			
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3			
Number of cars			30 000				
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other			50 000	5			
Other							
Telecommunication equipment set		1	500	3	167		
Office equipment set		5	1 000	3	1 667		
Other specific equipment			1 000	J	1 007		
Outor opcomo oquipmont							
Sub-total Material investments					1 833		
Non material expenditure							
Training							
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000				
National expertise (days/5 years)			50				
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000				
Special funds (/ 5 years) for							
Sub-total non material expenditure							
Salaries / year							
Veterinarians		3	4 000		12 000		
Other university degree		1	4 000		4 000		
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000				
Support staff		1	2 500		2 500		
Sub-total Salaries					18 500		
Consumable resources / year							
Administration			20%		3 700		
Travel allowances							
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20				
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20				
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540				
Transport fees							
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0				
Km or miles cars / year			0				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0				
km or miles Other / year							
km or miles Other / year							
Specific costs	ļ	14 706	30		436 278		
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year	-	14 706	30		430 27 6		
Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year							
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines							
General continuing education (man-days / year)		294	30		8 722		
Scholar continuing cadeation (man-days / year)		204	50		0 122		
Sub-total Consumable resources					448 700		
Delegated activities / year					5 . 50		
Specific official delegation / year							
Sub-total Dalacated activities							
Sub-total Delegated activities		<u> </u>			400.000		
Total in	USD				469 033		
Total in	1000	VND			9 380 667		



I.4. Technical independence

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to carry out their duties with autonomy and free from commercial, financial, hierarchical and political influences that may affect technical decisions in a manner contrary to the provisions of the OIE (and of the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The technical decisions made by the VS are generally not based on scientific considerations.
- 2. The technical decisions take into account the scientific evidence, but are routinely modified to conform to non-scientific considerations.
- 3. The technical decisions are based on scientific evidence but are subject to review and possible modification based on non-scientific considerations.
- 4. The technical decisions are based only on scientific evidence and are not changed to meet non-scientific considerations.
- 5. The technical decisions are made and implemented in full accordance with the country's OIE obligations (and with the country's WTO SPS Agreement obligations where applicable).

3. Description of the activity

Continuing Education

Strategy	Technical independence is considered as a key element of the quality of the VS.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	Technical independence will be increased by: - developing in all relevant activities: appropriate legislation, procedures, trainings - restoring the chain of command of the VS securing appropriate level of revenue for public staff (salaries and bonuses probably through special fees or taxes) - focusing DAH budget of official delegation on a selected field veterinary network for animal health, in order to strongly strengthen their revenue.
Objectively verifiable	
indicators	

Continuing education is necessary to increase technical independence of sub-DAH and field staff

4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies

(1.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new veterinary legislation shall contribute to strengthen the technical independence of VS staff at all levels.
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Data management should facilitate technical independence by establishing procedures and reporting systems that does not allow interference with other authorities than the VS.

Official representation

Management of resources and operations (I.11)

(III.3)



I.5. Stability of structures and sustainability of policies

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS structure and/or leadership to implement and sustain policies over time.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. Substantial changes to the organisational structure and/or leadership of the public sector of the VS frequently occur (e.g. annually) resulting in lack of sustainability of policies.
- 2. The organisational structure and/or leadership of the public sector of the VS is substantially changed each time there is a change in the political leadership and this has negative effects on sustainability of policies.
- 3. Significant changes to the organisational structure and/or leadership of the public sector of the VS occur rarely, but this stability does not have a positive impact on the sustainability of policies.
- 4. Some changes occur in the organisational structure and/or leadership of the public sector of the VS following a change in the political leadership, but these have little or no negative effect on sustainability of policies.
- 5. The organisational structure and leadership of the public sector of the VS are generally stable. Modifications are based on an evaluation process, with positive effect on the sustainability of policies.

3. Description of the activity The strategy is to modify progressively the VS structure in order to establish an effective chain of command and to evaluate progress of the VS towards compliance with international standards. Strategy There is some concern about the DAH to be mixed again with Animal Production Department, which would complicate the case to establish a chain of command, as decentralisation for animal production is more relevant. - reform the VS structure to establish a chain of command from field to DAH in all relevant domains Description of the tasks (chronological) - carry out one OIE PVS follow-up evaluation in year 3 and year 5 Objectively verifiable - chain of command - OIE PVS follow-up reports indicators 4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies Continuing Education (1.3)Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3) Communication (III.1) Consultation (III.2)



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 5 /						
I-5. Stability of structures and sustainability of policies						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)			50	15		
Transport			250	20		
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000			
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other			50 000	5		
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		8	8 000			64 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure						64 000
Salaries / year						04 000
Veterinarians			4 000			I
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year			222/			ı
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year Specific costs						
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30			
Specific communication / year			55			
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources						
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD					64 000
Total in		VND				1 280 000
I Olai III	1000	VIND				1 200 000



I.6. Coordination capability of the Veterinary Services

I.6.A. Internal coordination (chain of command)

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to coordinate its resources and activities (public and private sectors) with a clear chain of command, from the central level (the CVO) to the field level of the VS in order to implement all national activities relevant for OIE Codes (i.e. surveillance, disease control and eradication, food safety and early detection and rapid response programs).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. There is no formal internal coordination and the chain of command is not clear.
- 2. There are internal coordination mechanisms for some activities but the chain of command is not clear.
- 3. There are internal coordination mechanisms and a clear and effective chain of command for some activities.
- 4. There are internal coordination mechanisms and a clear and effective chain of command at the national level for most activities.
- 5. There are internal coordination mechanisms and a clear and effective chain of command for all activities and these are periodically reviewed/audited and updated.

3. Description of the activity

	•
Strategy	The progressive strengthening and the establishment of a clear chain of command is the most important priority to improve the quality and compliance of the VS to international OIE standards. This chain of command should be established between DAH, the 7 RAHOs, the 63 sub-DAH offices and down to the field level (this includes for field staff of each of border post, internal checkpoint, VPH inspection and animal health network)
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-agree and formalise regular meetings and communications (activity reports) to improve coordination between DAH, RAHO and Sub-DAH -establish and implement a data management system for all operations and resources from all levels such that it can be collated and analysed at DAH central office, and disseminated to other levels of the VS and stakeholders as required progressively develop direct operational funding of all relevant field activities from DAH e.g. through the development of DAH controlled national programmes and official delegationdevelop new legislation that progressively mandates authority of DAH for inspection at border posts, internal checkpoints and major slaughterhouses ensure authority of DAH/RAHOs over quality control and inspection of field activities (e.g. vaccination sero-surveillance) - ensure that official delegation supports the development of DAH/RAHO authority over field veterinary activity -ensure that DAH are aware of any external projects and local initiatives related to VS activities at provincial or district level in order to avoid undermining the development of the chain of command.
Objectively verifiable indicators	-organisation chart and legislation that reflects a stronger chain of command -full data sets relating to all VS operations and resources available at central level -minutes of formalised meetings and regular activity reports shared between different VS levels -inspection reports by RAHOs on field VS activity and evidence of remedial action over poor performanceevidence of progressively increased financial control of field VS activities by DAH/RAHO

4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies

Continuing Education (I.3)	Training on data systems and coordination mechanisms of sub-DAH
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Ensure chain of command issues are incorporated as far as politically possible within the new legislation, with advice via the OIE MOU.
Communication (III.1)	Communicate about the need to strengthen the chain of command with political authorities, external partners (national and international) and other VS levels.
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Formalised meetings/reporting/activity updates to improve coordination between the different VS levels. Full data sets relating to all VS operations and resources available at central level



Resources and Budget lines Current Number Required Number Material investments 18 500 18 500 Buildings (m²) 18 500 18 500 Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be built (m²) Building to be built (m²) 18 500 18 500 Transport Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other Other Other 72 72 Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other Other Other 289 72 Office equipment set 289 429 Office equipment set 429 429 Other specific equipment 429 429 Other specific equipment 50 83 Non material expenditure 429 50 Training 50 50 National expertise (days/5 years)	13 50 250 1 300 30 000 50 000 1 000	Nb of years for amortisation 1 15 20 3 5 5 3 3 10	Annual Budget 231 250 432 000 1 380 000	Exceptional Budget
Buildings (m²) Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²) Building to be built (m²) Transport Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other Other Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Other specific equipment provincial cold store room Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Sup-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year km or miles dx4 vehicle / year km or miles ax4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year year / 1440 000 Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	50 250 1 300 30 000 50 000 5000	15 20 3 5 5 3	432 000 1 380 000	
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²) Transport Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Office equipment set Other provincial cold store room Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Afm or miles days (year / mor miles Cars / year / mor miles Cars / year / mor miles Cars / year / mor miles Other / year / mor	50 250 1 300 30 000 50 000 5000	15 20 3 5 5 3	432 000 1 380 000	
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²) Transport Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Description of the Average of Cars Other Description of Average of A	50 250 1 300 30 000 50 000 5000	15 20 3 5 5 3	432 000 1 380 000	
Transport Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Ot	250 1 300 30 000 50 000 5000	20 3 5 5 3 3	1 380 000	
Transport Number of motorbikes Number of dars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Ot	1 300 30 000 50 000 5000	3 5 5 3 3	1 380 000	
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other O	30 000 50 000 5000 1 000	5 5 3 3	1 380 000	
Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other Other Other Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Office equipment set Other specific equipment provincial cold store room Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Ax4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	30 000 50 000 5000 1 000	5 5 3 3	1 380 000	
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Other specific equipment provincial cold store room Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Ax4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	50 000 500 1 000	5 3 3	1 380 000	
Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Office equipment set Other specific equipment	500 1 000	3		
Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Office equipment set Other specific equipment Provincial cold store room Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Salaries / year Km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	1 000	3	48 167	
Telecommunication equipment set	1 000	3	48 167	
Office equipment set Other specific equipment Provincial cold store room Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year Km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	1 000	3	48 167	
Other specific equipment provincial cold store room 63				
Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Av4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	15 000	10	143 000	
Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year km or miles Cars / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year	15 000	10		
Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325		10	94 500	472 500
Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles 0ther / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325			2 328 917	472 500
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year miles Continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year)				
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325				
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)				
International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	4 000			200 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	50			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)	8 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325				
Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)		ĺ		200 000
Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)				
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	4 000		1 712 000	
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	4 000			
Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	3 000		1 134 000	
Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	2 500		1 062 500	
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325			3 908 500	
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325		·		
Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	20%		781 700	
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325				
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	20			
Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	1 540			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year				
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 1 440 000 2 760 000	0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 2760 000 2760 000 2760 000 3760 000	0		288 000	
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	0		1 104 000	
km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325	1			
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325				
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) 325				
	30		9 642	
Specific consultation / year				
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines				
Sub-total Consumable resources			2 183 342	
Delegated activities / year				
Specific official delegation / year				
Sub-total Delegated activities				
Total in USD			8 420 758	672 500
Total in 1000 VND			168 415 167	13 450 000



I.6. Coordination capability of the Veterinary Services

I.6.B. External coordination

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to coordinate its resources and activities (public and private sectors) at all levels with other relevant authorities1 as appropriate, in order to implement all national activities relevant for OIE Codes (i.e. surveillance, disease control and eradication, food safety and early detection and rapid response programs).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. There is no external coordination.
- 2. There are informal external coordination mechanisms for some activities, but the procedures are not clear and/or external coordination occurs irregularly.
- 3. There are formal external coordination mechanisms with clearly described procedures or agreements for some activities and/or sectors.
- 4. There are formal external coordination mechanisms with clearly described procedures or agreements at the national level for most activities, and these are uniformly implemented throughout the country.
- 5. There are national external agreed coordination mechanisms for all activities and these are periodically reviewed and updated.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The strategy is to strengthen external coordination mechanisms with Department of Livestock Production, NAFIQAD and human health authorities, customs and police.(and other relevant authorities as required).
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-ensure that job descriptions and reports of the relevant staff of DAH, RAHOs and Sub-DAH includes external coordination with relevant partner agencies -employ 1 staff member to act as coordinator with human health in line with OWOH policiesdevelop information exchange mechanisms (meetings, data and reports) between relevant external agencies and disseminate within VS as appropriate.
Objectively verifiable indicators	-job descriptions include external coordination -relevant reports reflect external coordination -Appointment of staff member on human health coordination within DAH

4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies

(I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Ensure legislation facilitates improved external coordination (e.g. food safety)
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Job descriptions, job evaluations, reporting etc reflects external coordination Develop information exchange mechanisms (meetings, data and reports) between relevant external agencies and disseminate within VS as appropriate.

¹ Relevant authorities include other ministries and competent authorities, national agencies and decentralised institutions.

84



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINAR					_	pability of
the Veterinary	Servic	es: Exte	ernal co	ordinati	on	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50			
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of motorbikes Number of cars			30 000			
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			50 000			
Telecommunication equipment set		1	500	3	167	
Office equipment set		1	1 000		333	
Other specific equipment						
0.1.4.4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.					F00	
Sub-total Material investments					500	
Non material expenditure	ı					
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians		1	4 000		4 000	
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals		1	3 000 2 500		2 500	
Support staff Sub-total Salaries		<u> </u>	2 500		6 500	
Consumable resources / year					0 000	
Administration	I		20%		1 300	
Travel allowances			2070		1 000	
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year			"			
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30			
Specific communication / year						
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources					1 300	
Delegated activities / year					1 300	
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				8 300	
Total in		VND			166 000	
ı olal III	1000	VIND			100 000	



I.7. Physical resource

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The access of the VS to relevant physical resources including buildings, transport telecommunications, cold chain, and other relevant equipment (e.g. computers).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no or unsuitable physical resources at almost all levels and maintenance of existing infrastructure is poor or non-existent.
- 2. The VS have suitable physical resources at national (central) level and at some regional levels, and maintenance and replacement of obsolete items occurs only occasionally.
- 3. The VS have suitable physical resources at national, regional and some local levels and maintenance and replacement of obsolete items occurs only occasionally.
- 4. The VS have suitable physical resources at all levels and these are regularly maintained.
- 5. The VS have suitable physical resources at all levels (national, sub-national and local levels) and these are regularly maintained and updated as more advanced and sophisticated items become available.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The strategy is to enable the VS to regularly maintain its physical resources
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- establish a DAH national data base for all physical resources from field to DAH, in order to comply with OIE standards on relevant available information that should be provided
Objectively verifiable indicators	- national data base on physical resources and evidence of regular renewal and maintenance

4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies					
Continuing Education (I.3)					
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)					
Communication (III.1)	Description of physical resources should be accessible on the website				
Consultation (III.2)					
Official representation (III.3)					
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	The data base on physical resources should allow to analyse its distribution per domain of activity and per provinces				

Total estimation of physical resources required for the Veterinary Services

	Trade	Animal health	Veterinary Public Health	Veterinary laboratories	General management	Total
Material investments	1 310		4 650	15 000	18 500	39 460
Buildings (m²)	1 310		3 650	13 000	18 500	36 460
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		-	-	-	
Existing building to be renovated (m²)	-		1 000	2 000	-	3 000
Building to be built (m²)						
Transport	-		-	-	-	
Number of motorbikes	3		-	-	-	3
Number of cars	-		4	9	72	85
Number of 4x4 vehicles	3		2	13	138	156
Other	-		-	-	-	
Other	-		-	-	-	
Telecommunication equipment set	83		18	70	300	471
Office equipment set	48		18	210	462	738
Other specific equipment						
in ref. currency			-	-	-	



I.8. Operational funding

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The ability of the VS to access financial resources adequate for their continued operations, independent of political pressure.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. Funding for the VS is neither stable nor clearly defined but depends on resources allocated irregularly.
- 2. Funding for the VS is clearly defined and regular, but is inadequate for their required base operations (i.e. disease surveillance, early detection and rapid response and veterinary public health)
- 3. Funding for the VS is clearly defined and regular, and is adequate for their base operations, but there is no provision for new or expanded
- 4. Funding for new or expanded operations is on a case-by-case basis, not always based on risk analysis and/or cost benefit analysis.
- 5. Funding for all aspects of VS activities is adequate; all funding is provided under full transparency and allows for full technical independence, based on risk analysis and/or cost benefit analysis.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The VS will be able to clearly demonstrate the level of operational funding in order to comply with OIE standards			
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- establish a DAH national data base for finance which will aggregated all levels of VS from field to DAH			
Objectively verifiable indicators	DAH national finance data base			
4 Possible link with cross-cutting competencies				

4. Possible link wi	in cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	Description of financial resources for operations should be accessible on the website
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	The data base on financial resources for operations should allow to analyse its distribution per domain of activity and per provinces



I.9. Emergency funding

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to access extraordinary financial resources in order to respond to emergency situations or emerging issues; measured by the ease of which contingency and compensatory funding (i.e. arrangements for compensation of producers in emergency situations) can be made available when required.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. No contingency and compensatory funding arrangements exist and there is no provision for emergency financial resources.
- 2. Contingency and compensatory funding arrangements with limited resources have been established, but these are inadequate for expected emergency situations (including emerging disease issues).
- 3. Contingency and compensatory funding arrangements with limited resources have been established; additional resources for emergencies may be approved but approval is through a political process.
- 4. Contingency and compensatory funding arrangements with adequate resources have been established, but in an emergency situation, their operation must be agreed through a non-political process on a case-by-case basis.
- 5. Contingency and compensatory funding arrangements with adequate resources have been established and their rules of operation documented and agreed with stakeholders.

and agreed with stakeholders.					
3. Description of the activity					
Strategy	The eradication of HPAI questions the availability of an effective compensation mechanism				
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- evaluate and audit the current mechanism and improve its efficiency if necessary (estimated twice one month international and national expertise over a period of 5 years) – see CC II-6				
Objectively verifiable indicators	Audit reports on emergency funding mechanisms				
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies				
Continuing Education (I.3)					
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)					
Communication (III.1)					
Consultation (III.2)					
Official representation (III.3)					
Management of resources and operations (I.11)					



I.10. Capital investment

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to access funding for basic and additional investments (material and non material) that lead to a sustained improvement in the VS operational infrastructure.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. There is no capability to establish, maintain or improve the operational infrastructure of the VS.
- 2. The VS occasionally develops proposals and secures funding for the establishment, maintenance or improvement of operational infrastructure but this is normally through extraordinary allocations.
- 3. The VS regularly secures funding for maintenance and improvements of operational infrastructure, through allocations from the national budget or from other sources, but there are constraints on the use of these allocations.
- 4. The VS routinely secures adequate funding for the necessary maintenance and improvement in operational infrastructure.
- 5. The VS systematically secures adequate funding for the necessary improvements in operational infrastructure, including with participation from stakeholders as required.

stakenoluers as required.						
3. Description of the activity						
Strategy	The VS will be able to clearly demonstrate the level of capital investment in order to comply with OIE standards					
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- establish a DAH national data base for finance which will aggregated all levels of VS from field to DAH					
Objectively verifiable indicators	DAH national finance data base and evidence of maintenance of infrastructures / investments					
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies					
Continuing Education (I.3)						
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)						
Communication (III.1)	Description of financial resources for capital investment should be accessible on the website					

Consultation (III.2)

Official representation (III.3)

Management of resources and operations (I.11)

The data base on financial resources for capital investment should allow to analyse its distribution per domain of activity and per provinces



I.11. Management of resources and operations

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to document and manage their resources and operations in order to analyze, plan and improve both efficiency and effectiveness.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have some records or documented procedures, but these do not provide for adequate management of resources and operations.
- 2. The VS routinely use records and/or documented procedures in the management of resources and some operations, but these do not provide for adequate management, analysis, control or planning.
- 3. The VS have comprehensive records, documentation, and management systems and they regularly use records and documented procedures in the management of resources and operations, providing for the control of effectiveness and the conduct of analysis and planning.
- 4. The VS have adequate management skills, including the capacity to analyse and improve efficiency and effectiveness.

4. The voriave adequate	management skills, including the capacity to analyse and improve emclency and enectiveness.
5. The VS have fully effect effectiveness.	tive management systems which are regularly audited and permit proactive continuous improvement of efficiency and
3. Description of	f the activity
Strategy	The strategy is implement a fully functional and comprehensive data management system from field level to DAH on all relevant operations and resources that need coordination to be in compliance with OIE standards.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	Contract international and national expertise to develop compatible data management systems for all relevant aspects of VS activities (see all cross-cutting activities and estimated time required is 12 months plus 12 months - programming) Train all relevant staff of DAH and sub DAH (estimated at two days training per staff per year)
Objectively verifiable indicators	
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	



I-11. Manage Resources and Budget lines Material investments	Current Number	Required Number		operation	1	
_				Nh of years		
Motorial invastments		Number	Unit Cost	for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
waterial investinents						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m Existing building to be renovated (m Building to be built (m	2)		13 50 250	1 15 20		
Transport						
Number of motorbike Number of ca Number of 4x4 vehicle Othe Othe	es er		1 300 30 000 50 000	3 5 5		
Telecommunication equipment set		6	500	3	1 000	
Office equipment set		17	1 000	3	5 667	
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investmen	s				6 667	
Non material expenditure					0 00.	
Training	Т				I	
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years	s)		4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)		240	50			12 000
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		40	8 000			320 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditu	е					332 000
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians		6	4 000		24 000	
Other university degree		9	4 000		36 000	
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff		2	2 500		5 000	
Sub-total Salarie	es				65 000	
Consumable resources / year	1	ı	000/		40.000	
Administration			20%		13 000	
Travel allowances			20			
staff within the country (man-days) / yea drivers within the country (man-days) / yea staff abroad (man-weeks) / yea	ar		20 20 1 540			
Transport fees <i>Km or miles Motorbikes / ye</i>			0			
Km or miles cars / yea Km or miles cars / yea Km or miles Other / yea km or miles Other / yea	ar ar ar		0 0			
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / yea Specific communication / yea Specific consultation / yea Specific kits / reagents / vaccine	ar ar	2 000	30		59 333	
,						
Sub-total Consumable resource	s				72 333	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / yea	ar					
Sub-total Delegated activities	es l					
Total in	USD				144 000	332 000
Total in		VND			2 880 000	6 640 000



II.1. Veterinary laboratory diagnosis

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to identify and record pathogenic agents, including those relevant for public health, that can adversely affect animals and animal products.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. Disease diagnosis is almost always conducted by clinical means only, with laboratory diagnostic capability being generally unavailable.
- 2. For major zoonoses and diseases of national economic importance, the VS have access to and use a laboratory to obtain a correct diagnosis.
- 3. For other zoonoses and diseases present in the country, the VS have access to and use a laboratory to obtain a correct diagnosis.
- 4. For diseases of zoonotic or economic importance not present in the country, but known to exist in the region and/or that could enter the country, the VS have access to and use a laboratory to obtain a correct diagnosis.
- 5. In the case of new and emerging diseases in the region or world, the VS have access to and use a network of national or international reference laboratories (e.g. an OIE Reference Laboratory) to obtain a correct diagnosis.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The strategy of the VS is to rationalise the provision of quality diagnostic services based on defined needs, through a nationally coordinated laboratory network that matches resources and capabilities (i.e. accreditation levels) with a clear delineation of the respective roles of national, regional and sub-DAH laboratories. For the next five years, the priority is to maintain national and regional labs. Sub DAH laboratories will remain the financial responsibility of the provinces. DAH will have the authority to accredit specific diagnostic analysis for the purposes of national programmes (e.g. surveillance and disease control) in order to maintain quality and sustainability of national and regional labs and avoid duplication
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-conduct an in-depth study that rationally measures existing laboratory services (activity, staff and infrastructure) against both needs and capabilities (accreditation levels) at each level. -communicate to Sub-DAH, donors and other relevant partners the requirement that their contributions to the laboratory network need to be consistent with this strategy and should not be guided by political or other agendas. -train staff as required based on the national laboratory diagnostic needs identified - coordinate the sharing of relevant disease information between relevant laboratories and DAH/sub-DAH.
Objectively verifiable indicators	 - a report on feasibility study of the laboratory network. -evidence of implementation of the findings of the report - a networked data management system for laboratories.
4. Possible link wi	th cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education	

(I.3)	Training of laboratory staff based on needs (estimated on the basis of 5% of the salaries of staff).
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Provisions in the new legislation should include that particular diagnostic tests should only be performed at accredited laboratories.
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	Participation at international meetings relating to laboratory diagnosis.
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Establish a nationally coordinated laboratory diagnostic information sharing system



VETERIN CC: II.1. Ve						
CC. II.1. Ve	lermar	y labola	itory uic			
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	13 000	L				
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	13 000	13 000	13	1	162 500	
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50			
Building to be built (m²)		2 000	250	20	25 000	375 000
Transport			4 000			
Number of motorbikes Number of cars		9	1 300 30 000	3	54 000	
Number of 4x4 vehicles		13	50 000		130 000	
Other		13	30 000	5	130 000	
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set		70	500	3	11 667	
Office equipment set		210	1 000	3	70 000	
Other specific equipment					. 0 000	
National and regional laboratory equipments		1	4 500 000	5	900 000	
Waste disposal and biosafety equipment		8	250 000	20	100 000	1 500 000
Sub-total Material investments					1 453 167	1 875 000
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year		450	4.000		202.222	
Veterinarians Other project of a reco		150	4 000		600 000	
Other university degree		10 30	4 000 3 000		40 000 90 000	
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff		40	2 500		100 000	
Sub-total Salaries		40	2 300		830 000	
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%		166 000	
Travel allowances					100 000	
staff within the country (man-days) / year		990	20		19 800	
drivers within the country (man-days) / year		990	20		19 800	
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		18	1 540		27 720	
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year		180 000	0		36 000	
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		260 000	0		104 000	
km or miles Other / year	1					
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs		EEO	20		16 247	
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year		550	30		16 317	
Specific confindincation / year Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines		1	640 000		640 000	
Specific Kits / reagents / vaccines		,	040 000		0-10 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					1 029 637	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				3 312 803	1 875 000
Total in	1000	VND			66 256 067	37 500 000



II.2. Laboratory quality assurance

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The quality of laboratories (that conduct diagnosis testing and analysis for chemical residues, antimicrobial residues, toxins, or tests for biological efficacy, etc.) as measured by the use of formal QA systems and participation in relevant proficiency testing programmes.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. No laboratories used by the public sector VS are using formal quality assurance systems.
- 2. Some laboratories used by the public sector VS are using formal quality assurance systems.
- 3. All laboratories used by the public sector VS are using formal quality assurance systems.
- 4. All the laboratories used by the public sector VS and most or all private laboratories are using formal quality assurance systems.
- 5. All the laboratories used by the public sector VS and most or all private laboratories are using formal quality assurance programmes that meet OIE, ISO 17025, or equivalent QA standard guidelines.

3. Description of the activity

Continuing Education

Strategy	Quality assurance and quality control systems will be implemented in all national and regional (RAHO) laboratories for relevant official programmes (e.g HPAI/FMD). The national reference laboratories will have the authority to accredit other laboratories (private, Sub-DAH) for testing under official programmes.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-Continue the progressive implementation of laboratory quality assurance (national and international) to relevant laboratories ensuring it is firmly based on the type and volume of diagnostic tests required to support national surveillance and disease control priorities. -Verify quality assurance systems for relevant diagnostic tests through proficiency testing -provide equivalent of one man-month specialised training and one week of international expertise about quality insurance per lab over five years
Objectively verifiable indicators	QA system, ISO or other accreditation system Proficiency testing in use

4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies

(1.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	Participation in quality assurance and proficiency testing programmes at sub-regional or international levels, such as those conducted by OIE reference laboratories
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	QA program is based on 5% of consumables



VETERINARY LABORATORIES - 2 / CC: II.2. Laboratory quality assurance						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
op oqpmon						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
•						
Training						
Chariatiand training (man months/ Europe)		8	4 000			32 00
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		О	4 000 50			32 00
National expertise (days/5 years)		8				04.00
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		8	8 000			64 00
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						96 00
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			o o			
km or miles Other / year			Ĭ			
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs	l					
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30			
Specific communication / year			30			
Specific confinunication / year Specific consultation / year						
Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
		4	50,000		50,000	
Quality insurance system (5% of consumables)		1	50 000		50 000	
Cub total Canaumable recourses					E0 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					50 000	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year				ļ		
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				50 000	96 00



II.3. Risk analysis

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to base its risk management decisions on a scientific assessment of the risks.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. Risk management decisions are not usually supported by scientific risk assessment.
- 2. The VS compile and maintain data but do not have the capability to systematically assess risks. Some risk management decisions are based on scientific risk assessment.
- 3. The VS can systematically compile and maintain relevant data and carry out risk assessment. Scientific principles and evidence, including risk assessment, generally provide the basis for risk management decisions.
- 4. The VS systematically conduct risk assessments in compliance with relevant OIE standards, and base their risk management decisions on the outcomes of these risk assessments.
- 5. The VS are consistent in basing sanitary decisions on risk analysis, and in communicating their procedures and outcomes internationally, meeting all their OIE obligations (including WTO SPS Agreement obligations where applicable).

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	Progressive improvement in the capacity of the DAH in risk analysis cannot be achieved without a comprehensive restructuring of data management and chain of command Risk analysis is the responsibility of DAH and RAHOs
Description of the tasks (chronological)	Enhance the data management system (I.11) and establish progressively risk analysis procedures Ensure specialized training of 10 staff at DAH and RAHOs (2 weeks per staff over 5 years)
Objectively verifiable indicators	Evidence of staff being trained in risk analysis Reports being made available on risk analysis

4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies

Continuing Education (I.3)	One staff per sub DAH trained by RAHO/DAH to understand risk analysis (estimated 1 day/year)
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	Ensure that the results of risk analysis reports are made available to the relevant staff and stakeholders
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation with stakeholders will enhance the relevance of the risk analysis and the acceptability of the results
Official representation (III.3)	Yearly attendance to an international by one member of DAH/RAHO (1 week per year estimation for one staff member)
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Improvement of all data base management is a prerequisite to advance in risk analysis All data bases (including border, VPH, Animal health, identification, laboratories, management) should be compatible for risk analysis purposes



Resources and Budget lines	MANAGEMENT				RVICES	- 9 /			
Resources and Budget lines Material investments Buildings (mp) Existing building to be maintained (mr) Existing building to be removated (mr) Building to maintained (mr) Existing building to be removated (mr) Building to maintained (mr) Existing building to be removated (mr) Building to maintained (mr) Building to be built (mr) Transport Number of motorbikes Number of Java Vehicles Other Other Other Other Telecommunication equipment set Other Other Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) Special funds (f 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Sub-total salaries Consumable resources / year Affinishration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year Affinishration Travel allowances Sub-total Sub-total solver / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year Specific continuin	II-3. Risk analysis								
Buildings (m²)	Resources and Budget lines			Unit Cost	for		Exceptional Budget		
Existing building to be maintained (m²) 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 50	Material investments	<u>. </u>							
Existing building to be renovated (m²) 250 20	Buildings (m²)								
Transport Suiting to be built (m²) 250 20		-		13	1				
Transport	Existing building to be renovated (m²)				_				
Number of cars				250	20				
Number of 4x4 vehicles				4 000					
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Specific equipment set					_				
Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total no material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Afm or miles Mat vehicle / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Nm or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific costs Specific consultation / year Specific cofficial delegation / year Specific official delegation / year					_				
Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (*5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Office equipment set 1 000 Office equipment set 1 000 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Other			50 000	5				
Office equipment set				500	3				
Other specific equipment Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Sub-total non material expenditure Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Cher university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Afm or miles Advotroikes / year Km or miles Advotroikes / year Km or miles Other / year Specific consultation / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year Afm or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year Afm or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year Afm or miles Other / year Specific continuing education / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year	Office equipment set				3				
Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (t 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Staff within the country (man-days) / year on miles Motorbikes / year									
Specialised training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) 5									
Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Sub-total non material expenditure Sub-total pereits / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Adventice / year Km or miles Adventice / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year Specific continuing education (year Specific consultation / year Specific cofficial delegation / year Specific official delegation / year									
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Sub-total salaries Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year	·								
National expertise (days/5 years) 50	Training								
National expertise (days/5 years) 50			_	4 000			00.00		
International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000	Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		5				20 00		
Sub-total non material expenditure	National expertise (days/5 years)								
Sub-total non material expenditure	International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000					
Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles wat vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific consultation / year Specific confining education (man-days / year) Specific confining education (man-days / year) Specific confining education (man-days / year) Specific confining education / year Specific confining education / year Specific confining education / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1869							20.00		
Veterinarians							20 00		
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Delegated activities Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD Sub-total Vaccines 4 000 3 000 3 000 2 500	•	I	I .	4.000					
Sub-total Salaries Sub-total Delegated activities Sub-total Delegated									
Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles ax4 vehicle / year km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 20% 20 20 20 30 1540 60 63 30 1869 63 30 1869 1869 1869 1869 1869									
Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Fransport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 20 20 30 1 869 60 63 30 1 869 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8									
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1 540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year 20				2 000					
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1 540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year 20	Consumable resources / year								
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Staff	Administration			20%					
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year Km or miles Cars / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources 1869 Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1869	Travel allowances								
Specific continuing education / year Specific consumable resources Sub-total Delegated activities Staff abroad (man-weeks) / year	staff within the country (man-days) / year			20					
Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education / year Specific communication / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Consumable resources Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD O 1 869 1 869 20 0				20					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 0 0 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869	staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540					
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 0 0 0 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869		<u> </u>		ļ					
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources 1869 Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1869	,			1					
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total consumable resources Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in LED 63 30 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869				1					
km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Specific consultation / year 63 30 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869 2 0 0	,			0					
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Specific consultation / year 63 30 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869 1 869 2 0 0									
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in 1869 1869 1869 1869 1869 1869 1869 200									
Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources 1869 Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities 1809 Total in USD 1869 2000			63	30		1 260			
Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1 869 20 0			03	30		1 009			
Sub-total Consumable resources 1 869 Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1 869 20 0	,								
Sub-total Consumable resources 1 869 Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1 869 20 0									
Sub-total Delegated activities Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1 869 20 0	,								
Sub-total Delegated activities Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1 869 20 0	Sub-total Consumable resources					1 869			
Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 1 869 20 0									
Total in USD 1 869 20 0									
Total in USD 1 869 20 0	Sub-total Delegated activities								
			I			1 260	20 000		
1 7/1/// 1//	Total in) VAID			37 380	400 000		



II.4. Quarantine and border security

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to prevent the entry and spread of diseases and other hazards of animals and animal products.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS cannot apply any type of quarantine or border security procedures for animals or animal products with their neighbouring countries or trading partners.
- 2. The VS can establish and apply quarantine and border security procedures; however, these are generally based neither on international standards nor on a risk analysis.
- 3. The VS can establish and apply quarantine and border security procedures based on international standards, but the procedures do not systematically address illegal activities² relating to the import of animals and animal products.
- 4. The VS can establish and apply quarantine and border security procedures which systematically address legal pathways and illegal activities.
- 5. The VS work with their neighbouring countries and trading partners to establish, apply and audit quarantine and border security procedures which systematically address all risks identified.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	Given the difficulties in controlling the terrestrial border and structural deficiencies of the VS (chain of command, competencies, procedures and technical independence), the strategy will focus on; upgrading the major border posts to international standards(19), implementing direct authority via RAHO (supervision and training) over current provincial border posts and begin to address illegal trade by improving external coordination with customs & police, international coordination and communication /consultation with stakeholders. DAH will assure inspection of all three quarantine stations the management of which will be full cost recovery
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-Train 75 veterinarians of the 19 main border posts on procedures compliant with international standards (three month per staff over five years)Establish the legal authority of DAH and restructure minor border posts currently under sub DAH authority -Establish relevant procedures and data management of border inspection adequate to meet international standards -Inform and train customs and police of the negative impact of illegal trade of animals and animal products
Objectively verifiable indicators	 specialised staff at main border posts legal authority of DAH on border posts, with relevant procedures and data management reports of meetings and training of customs and police and field evidences
4. Possible link w	ith cross-cutting competencies

(I.3)	Train 95 veterinarians of minor border post two days per year to progressively improve their skills.
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Ensure that the new veterinary legislation places all relevant staff at border posts under DAH authority
Communication (III.1)	Ensure signage at the border posts informs the public on trade related to sanitary measures for animal and animal products.
Consultation (III.2)	Consult and inform stakeholders of the negative impact of illegal trade of animals and animal products
Official representation (III.3)	One DAH in charge of border post inspection should be able to attend meeting related to international trade (estimated one week twice a year)
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Procedures of border inspection should be in compliance with international standards. Border data management should developed and implemented in order to enable DAH to meet its mandate (main border post with computer and minor border post with paper reporting).

² Illegal activities include attempts to gain entry for animals or animal products other than through legal entry points and/or using certification and/or other procedures not meeting the country's requirements.



TRADE - 1 / CC: II.4. Quarantine and border security						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	1_150	1 150				
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	1 150	1 150	13 50 	1 15 20	14 375	
Transport Number of motorbikes		3	1 300	3	1 300	
Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles		3	30 000 50 000	5 5	30 000	
Other Other						
Telecommunication equipment set		70	500	3	11 667	
Office equipment set		25	1 000	3	8 333	
Other specific equipment						
small gas incinerator + electric sprayer manual disinfection sprayer		25 50	5 000 50	10 3	12 500 833	62 500
Sub-total Material investments					79 008	62 500
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		225	4_000			900 000
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for			8 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure						900 000
Salaries / year Veterinarians		170	4 000		680 000	
Other university degree		5	4 000		20 000	
Veterinary para-professionals		30	3 000		90 000	
Support staff		45	2 500		112 500	
Sub-total Salaries					902 500	
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%		180 500	
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year		0	20 20		2.000	
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees			1_540		3_080	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year		30 000			1 500	
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year		60 000	0,40		24 000	
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year		190	30		5 637	
Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources					214 717	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				1 196 225	962 500
Total in	100	O VND			23 924 500	19 250 000



II.5. Epidemiological surveillance

II.5.A. Passive epidemiological surveillance

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to determine verify and report on the sanitary status of the animal populations under their mandate.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no passive surveillance programme.
- 2. The VS conduct passive surveillance for some relevant diseases and have the capacity to produce national reports on some diseases.
- 3. The VS conduct passive surveillance in compliance with OIE standards for some relevant diseases at the national level through appropriate networks in the field, whereby samples from suspect cases are collected and sent for laboratory diagnosis with evidence of correct results obtained. The VS have a basic national disease reporting system.
- 4. The VS conduct passive surveillance and report at the national level in compliance with OIE standards for most relevant diseases. Appropriate field networks are established for the collection of samples and submission for laboratory diagnosis of suspect cases with evidence of correct results obtained. Stakeholders are aware of and comply with their obligation to report the suspicion and occurrence of notifiable diseases to the VS.
- 5. The VS regularly report to stakeholders and the international community (where applicable) on the findings of passive surveillance programmes.

3. Description of the activity

	· ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Strategy	The national strategy is to progressively build a sustainable private field veterinary network for animal health able to undertake passive surveillance in compliance with OIE standards. This will need a long term approach taking into account the current huge number of staff working in the field of animal health at the moment who are not and cannot be integrated for purpose of sustainability, efficacy and efficiency. DAH will thus establish this network progressively by selecting appropriate number of veterinarians (and veterinary para professionals working under effective supervision of veterinarians) and focussing training and budget support on them.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- define relevant procedures and data management system for passive surveillance for diseases of concern from field to DAH (including food safety inspection passive surveillance)
Objectively verifiable indicators	- list of disease submitted to passive surveillance - disease surveillance reporting and data management system - field staff involved in the passive surveillance

Continuing Education (I.3)	Appropriate continuing education for staff of the AH field veterinary network is necessary to ensure that they have the knowledge about suspected cases and reporting procedures (including feed-back on results of the previous campaign) to ensure passive surveillance is effective It is estimated one day per year per staff
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new veterinary legislation should allow the official delegation to private veterinarians the task of passive surveillance
Communication (III.1)	Targets, procedures and results of passive surveillance should be accessible on DAH website.
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	A comprehensive data management system should be established in order to capture all relevant data from field staff up to DAH.



ANIMAL HEALTH - 1 / CC: II.5.A. Passive epidemiological surveillance						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000			
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other			50 000	5		
Other			F00	3		
Telecommunication equipment set			500 1 000	3		
Office equipment set Other specific equipment			1 000	J		
Onioi opeonie equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Head of the second se						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff			3 000 2 500			
Sub-total Salaries			2 300			
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year Specific costs	.					
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)		3 000	30		89 000	
Specific communication / year		0 300	50		00 000	
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
0.1.1.1.2						
Sub-total Consumable resources					89 000	
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year						
Out total Delever Level 19						
Sub-total Delegated activities	1100				00.000	
Total in	USD	14:5			89 000	
Total in	1000	VND			1 780 000	



II.5. Epidemiological surveillance II.5.B. Active epidemiological surveillance

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to determine verify and report on the sanitary status of the animal populations under their mandate.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no active surveillance programme.
- 2. The VS conduct active surveillance for some relevant diseases (of economic and zoonotic importance) but apply it only in a part of susceptible populations and/or do not update it regularly.
- 3. The VS conduct active surveillance in compliance with scientific principles and OIE standards for some relevant diseases and apply it to all susceptible populations but do not update it regularly.
- 4. The VS conduct active surveillance in compliance with scientific principles and OIE standards for some relevant diseases, apply it to all susceptible populations, update it regularly and report the results systematically.
- 5. The VS conduct active surveillance for most or all relevant diseases and apply it to all susceptible populations. The surveillance programmes are evaluated and meet the country's OIE obligations.

Strategy	Active surveillance random sampling plans are designed by DAH or RAHOs relevant specialised staff. Depending of the topic, the plans could be implemented either by sub-DAH staff (for control of activities of the field staff) or by field staff (for some diseases)
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- implement post vaccination active surveillance of FMD and HPAI in vaccination areas - implement active surveillance of FMD and HPAI in non vaccination areas by field veterinary network for AH - implement control of active surveillance undertaken by sub-DAH and field staff by RAHOs
Objectively verifiable indicators	- sampling plans and results - reports of control
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education	Each staff of the AH field veterinary network should receive appropriate continuing education on early

(I.3)	detection procedures to report to sub-DAH and vertically to DAH.
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new veterinary legislation should ensure that official delegation to private field veterinarians can include active surveillance
Communication (III.1)	Targets, procedures and results of active surveillance should be accessible on DAH website.
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation with stakeholders is important for acceptability of active surveillance, as the field staff need to have access to random farms and animals without direct benefit for individuals
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	A comprehensive data management system should be established in order to capture all relevant data from field staff up to DAH



II.6. Early detection and emergency response

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to detect and respond rapidly to a sanitary emergency (such as a significant disease outbreak or food safety emergency).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no field network or established procedure to determine whether a sanitary emergency exists or the authority to declare such an emergency and respond appropriately.
- 2. The VS have a field network and an established procedure to determine whether or not a sanitary emergency exists, but lack the necessary legal and financial support to respond appropriately.
- 3. The VS have the legal framework and financial support to respond rapidly to sanitary emergencies, but the response is not coordinated through a chain of command.
- 4. The VS have an established procedure to make timely decisions on whether or not a sanitary emergency exists. The VS have the legal framework and financial support to respond rapidly to sanitary emergencies through a chain of command. They have national contingency plans for some exotic diseases
- 5. The VS have national contingency plans for all diseases of concern through coordinated actions with all stakeholders through a chain of command.

3. Description of	f the activity
Strategy	The strategy is to focus on eradication of HPAI through an appropriate fnetwork for early detection and rapid response. It will include massive public awareness of stakeholders, efficient compensation mechanism, skilled sub-DAH and AH veterinary field network staff trained in early detection and rapid response.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- maintain the current level of public awareness - strengthen efficiency of compensation mechanism - select and promote skilled staff from the animal health veterinary field network for in early detection - ensure that all sub-DAH has appropriate resources to carry-out effective rapid response to HPAI outbreaks (trained staff, equipments and consumables) - evaluate and audit the current mechanism and improve its efficiency if necessary (estimated twice one month international and national expertise over a period of 5 years) – see CC II-6
Objectively verifiable indicators	- number of HPAI outbreaks regularly decrease
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education	Sub-DAH and field veterinary staff involved in active surveillance should receive appropriate training to

ensure that they understand the importance of random sampling (including feed back on previous (1.3)campaigns) It is estimated one day per staff and per year The new veterinary legislation should ensure that official delegation for private veterinarians includes their Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3) participation in early detection and rapid response Communication (III.1) Communication is a key point of HPAI eradication Consultation (III.2) Consultation is necessary to gain stakeholders participation in early detection of outbreaks Official representation (III.3)Management of DAH should have a relevant data management for outbreaks (suspected cases, confirmed cases, resources and measures, results, etc) operations (I.11)



ANIMAL HEALTH - 3 / CC: II.6. Early detection and emergency response					onse	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	-		13 50 250	1 15 20		
Transport			4 000			
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			1 300 30 000 50 000	3 5 5		
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		8	8 000			64 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure						64.000
Salaries / year						64 000
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			20 1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year			0 0			
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines		3 000	30		89 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					89 000	
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities					00.000	04.00
Total in	USD	\			89 000	64 000
Total in	1000	VND			1 780 000	1 280 000



II.7. Disease prevention, control and eradication

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to actively perform actions to prevent, control or eradicate OIE listed diseases and/or to demonstrate that the country or a zone are free of relevant diseases.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no authority or capability to prevent, control or eradicate animal diseases.
- 2. The VS implement prevention, control and eradication programmes for some diseases and/or in some areas with little or no scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency.
- 3. The VS implement prevention, control and eradication programmes for some diseases and/or in some areas with scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency.
- 4. The VS implement prevention, control and eradication programmes for all relevant diseases but with scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency of only some programmes.
- 5. The VS implement prevention, control and eradication programmes for all relevant diseases with scientific evaluation of their efficacy and efficiency consistent with relevant OIE international standards.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	Most disease vaccination programs are considered as joint programs (III.6) as they are not compulsory and are based on cost recovery. For the next 5 years, there is not yet a clear strategy to undertake possible blanket vaccinations of FMD or HPAI. Anyway, in order to make progress on control programs, the strategy is to ensure that DAH have a global budget to ensure sustainability of a progressively selected and skilled field veterinary network for animal health through official delegation
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- implement vaccination of 2.5 million bovine (based on 2008 doses of vaccine) against FMD twice a year - implement post vaccination serological control (by sub-DAH and RAHO)
Objectively verifiable	- Implement post vaccination serological control (by sub-DALLand NALIO)
indicators	- number of FMD vaccination

II I GOOIDIG IIIIK II	man or occ culturing compositions
Continuing Education (I.3)	Appropriate continuing education should be given to staff of the field veterinary network for animal health. Estimated one day per year, including feed back from previous campaign
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new veterinary legislation should organise official delegation
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation with stakeholders is necessary to organise vaccination campaigns in order that they can maintains animals
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	A comprehensive data management system should be established in order to capture all relevant data from field staff up to DAH



ANIMAL HEALTH - 4 / CC: II.	7. Dise	ase pre	vention	, contro	and eradi	cation
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	-		13 50 250	1 15 20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			1 300 30 000 50 000	3 5 5		
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year			4.000			
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000 3 000			
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries			2 300			
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances			2070			
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year			0 0 0			
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year		3 000	30		89 000	
Specific consultation / year FMD trivalent vaccines		5 000 000	1		5 000 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					5 089 000	
Delegated activities / year					2 2 2 2 3 3	
Specific official delegation / year		3 000	4 000		12 000 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities					12 000 000	
Total in	USD				17 089 000	
Total in	1000	VND			341 780 000	



II.8. Food safety

A. Ante and post mortem inspection at abattoirs and associated premises (e.g. meat boning / cutting establishments and rendering plants)

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to implement and manage the inspection of animals destined for slaughter at abattoirs and associated premises, including for assuring meat hygiene and for the collection of information relevant to livestock diseases and zoonoses. This competency also covers coordination with other authorities where there is shared responsibility for the functions.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. Ante and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination as required) are generally not undertaken in conformity with international standards.
- 2. Ante and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards only at export premises.
- 3. Ante and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards for export premises and for all abattoirs producing meat for distribution throughout the national market.
- 4. Ante and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards for export premises and for all abattoirs producing meat for distribution in the national and local markets
- 5. Ante and post mortem inspection and collection of disease information (and coordination as required) are undertaken in conformity with international standards at all premises (including family and on farm slaughtering) and are subject to periodic audit of effectiveness.

3. Description of	the activity
Strategy	The national priority for food safety is to improve inspection of abattoirs, including slaughter slabs to ensure that all food of animal origin is inspected by competently trained veterinary staff reporting directly to DAH Successful implementation of a National Meat Inspection Program and collection of disease information at slaughter is directly linked to the proposed enhancement to the chain of command as outlined in competency I-6A. The abattoir or point of slaughter is the second line of defence in the early detection of a disease outbreak
	-Extend DAH inspection supervision to include 4 national slaughter houses (Ho Chi Minh, Danang, Hanoi & Long Ach); 2 major poultry slaughter houses and 12 export slaughter houses (suckling piglets).
	-Provide specialized training in meat hygiene and inspection of the 6 major national abattoirs (estimated 6 months per DAH staff – 30).
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-Utilize the existing RAHO structure to coordinate the delivery of inspection and the reporting of data back to central DAH
tasks (chronological)	-Develop official delegation from DAH to the Animal Health Field Network to undertake part time inspection at the approximately 1000 slaughter slabs in rural and urban districts (estimated 2 hours per day) under supervision and training (continuing education) of RAHO.
	-Implement stamping of carcasses at slaughter to identify the three levels of inspection (export, national and slaughter slab) and with a slaughter house/slab specific identification number
Objectively verifiable indicators	-Trained veterinary staff at both the national slaughter houses and slaughter slabs -Data obtained at inspection being reported routinely to the DAH -Evidence of stamped meat at markets and retail outlets
4. Possible link v	vith cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	Continuing Education for the field staff of the field animal health network should receive (on average) two days per year (1000 slaughter slabs)
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Regulation should be developed consistent with the Food Safety components of the new veterinary legislation (HACCP and GMP)
Communication (III.1)	Communication should be developed to emphasize the benefits of the new slaughter house inspection system
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Data management system should capture data (slaughter statistics, condemnations, disease incidence, penalties) from the field reporting to DAH Relative data should be shared with Human health authorities



VETERINARY PUBL A. Ante and post mortem ins						mises
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	350					
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	350	350	13 50 250		4 375	
Transport						
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			1 300 30 000 50 000	5		
Telecommunication equipment set		18	500	3	3 000	
Office equipment set		18	1 000	3	6 000	
Other specific equipment						
Cub total Matarial investments					13 375	
Sub-total Material investments					13 3/3	
Non material expenditure					1	
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years)		180	4 000 50			720 000
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for			0 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure						720 000
Salaries / year						122 222
Veterinarians		45	4 000		180 000	
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals			4 000 3 000			
Support staff			2 500		400.000	
Sub-total Salaries					180 000	
Consumable resources / year Administration			200/		36 000	
Travel allowances			20%		36 000	
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20 20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees			1 540			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year			0 0 0			
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines		2 000	30		59 333	
Sub-total Consumable resources					95 333	
Delegated activities / year					30 333	
Specific official delegation / year		125 000	8		1 000 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities					1 000 000	
Total in	USD				1 288 708	720 000
Total in	1000	VND			25 774 167	14 400 000



II.8. Food safety

B. Inspection of collection, processing and distribution of products of animal origin

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to implement manage and coordinate food safety measures on collection, processing and distribution of products of animals, including programmes for the prevention of specific food-borne zoonoses and general food safety programmes. This competency also covers coordination with other authorities where there is shared responsibility for the functions.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally not undertaken in conformity with international standards.
- 2. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally undertaken in conformity with international standards only for export purpose.
- 3. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally undertaken in conformity with international standards only for export purpose and for products that are distributed throughout the national market.
- 4. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally undertaken in conformity with international standards only for export purpose and for products that are distributed throughout the national and local markets.
- 5. Implementation, management and coordination (as appropriate) are generally undertaken in full conformity with international standards only for products at all levels of distribution (including on farm processing and farm gate sale)

3. Description of the activity

(III.3)

Management of resources and

operations (I.11)

or Boooripaion or	and detivity
Strategy	The national plan on food inspection includes meat or meat by-products inspection from farm to fork. Taking into account the low level of slaughter inspection currently practiced and the fact that most of the implementation of food animal product inspection is under the authority of the ministry of health, the VS will focus on external coordination with the MOH and sampling and testing of product of animal origin which are under DAH mandate (raw meat, unprocessed products including milk) and feed stuffs. Sampling will be performed by relevant sub DAH and VPH field staff
	Develop risk based procedures of sampling, testing and non-compliance (penalties) relevant to different slaughter inspection standards and animal products
Description of the	Implement sample testing at the two national veterinary hygiene laboratories (See lists & costs of tests)
tasks (chronological)	1 month specialised training for 5 laboratory staff member over 5 years
	Train sub DAH staff on procedures for basic sampling and testing (e.g. density and alcohol test for milk)
Objectively verifiable indicators	- sampling plan - number of tests with results - appropriate penalties
4. Possible link w	vith cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	Train relevant sub DAH and VPH field staff on sampling procedures and where required on basic testing This training is part of the training listed under II.8A
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Ensure that the new legislation captures the authority to carry out this task
Communication (III.1)	Communications and public awareness programs are necessary to support these activities
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation	2 weeks attendance at international meetings for either laboratory or relevant DAH staff

2 weeks attendance at international meetings for either laboratory or relevant DAH staff.

It is important to have a data management system related to this activity



VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - 2 / CC: II.8. Food safety: B. Inspection of collection, processing						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	2 300	2 300				
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	2 300	2 300	13 50 250	1 15 20	28 750	
Transport						
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other		2 2	1 300 30 000 50 000	5	12 000 20 000	
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment Equipment for NCV Hygiene & inspection		650 000	2	5	260 000	
Sub-total Material investments					320 750	
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		5	4 000			20 000
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for			50 8 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure						20 000
Salaries / year						20 000
Veterinarians		28	4 000		112 000	
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals		6 4	4 000 3 000		24 000 12 000	
Support staff		6	2 500		15 000	
Sub-total Salaries					163 000	
Consumable resources / year			000/		00.000	
Administration Travel allowances			20%		32 600	
staff within the country (man-days) / year		380	20		7 600	
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		380 2	20 1 540		7 600 3 080	
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year		40 000 40 000	0 0		8 000 16 000	
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines		110 000	30		220 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					294 880	
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				778 630	20 000
Total in		VND			15 572 600	400 000



II.9. Veterinary medicines and biologicals

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to regulate veterinary medicines and veterinary biologicals, i.e. the authorisation, registration, import, production, labelling, distribution, sale and use of these products.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS cannot regulate the usage of veterinary medicines and veterinary biologicals.
- 2. The VS have some capability to exercise administrative control over veterinary medicines and veterinary biologicals.
- 3. The VS exercise effective administrative control and implement quality standards for most aspects of the regulation of veterinary medicines and veterinary biologicals.
- 4. The VS exercise comprehensive and effective regulatory control of veterinary medicines and veterinary biologicals.

5. In addition to complete regulatory control, the VS systematically monitor for adverse reaction (pharmacovigilance) and take appropriate corrective steps. The control systems are subjected to periodic audit of effectiveness.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The strategy is to tighten control over the quality of veterinary medicines and biologicals (both imported and domestically produced) through a system of sampling and testing for quality control under the authority of DAH and the two laboratories (National Centre for Quality Control of Veterinary Medicinal Products(NCQCVMP) 1 – Hanoi and NCQCVMP 2 – HCMC), and progressively strengthen control over the sale and distribution of veterinary drugs and biologicals by field veterinarians under DAH and sub-DAH inspection. Quality control of drugs is under a cost-recovery policy and system.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-ensure that in the development of new veterinary legislation, control over veterinary drug quality is clearly mandated to DAH and sales/distribution of veterinary medicines/biologicals are progressively brought under the control of veterinary supervision (including withdrawal periods)assess that current inspection levels are adequate, and that related non-compliance measures can be enforced under the authority of DAH.
	-establish an information management system relevant to veterinary medicines and biological quality control and sales/distribution.
	-Ensure that the 2 national veterinary drug control laboratories can maintain their activity under a QA system e,g, ISO17025. NCQCVMP 1 to be rebuilt (1000m2).
	-Provide specialised training for 5 inspectors of the DAH veterinary medicines division (one month each).
Objectively verifiable indicators	-Data and reports on veterinary medicines and biologicals quality control and sales/distribution -Legislation and procedures that provide effective control by DAH over veterinary medicines and biologicals -GMP and QA of laboratory testing for veterinary medicines and biologicals quality control and sales and distribution

Continuing Education (I.3)	-train 1 sub-DAH staff member on veterinary drug shop control (estimated 1 day per year)
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	- Legislation should define different categories of veterinary medicines/biologicals with respective sales/distribution and administration regulations.
Communication (III.1)	-deliver communications support to the veterinary drug and biological quality control and sales/distribution system (including withdrawal periods).
Consultation (III.2)	-consult with relevant stakeholders (drug companies, importers, drug retail outlets)
Official representation (III.3)	-attendance at relevant international meetings of 2 weeks per year for DAH vet medicines and biologicals division.
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	-establish an information management system relevant to veterinary medicines and biological quality control and sales/distribution to ensure that data at national level can be sourced.



VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH - 3 /						
CC: II.9. Veterinary medicines and biologicals						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	1 000					
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	1 000	1 000	13	1	12 500	
Existing building to be renovated (m²)		4 000	50		40.500	407.500
Building to be built (m²)		1 000	250	20	12 500	187 500
Transport Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars		2	30 000		12 000	
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment			4 400 000		500 000	
NCQCVMP labs equipment		2	1 400 000	5	560 000	
Sub-total Material investments					597 000	187 500
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		5	4 000			20 000
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure						20 000
Salaries / year						20 000
Veterinarians		35	4 000		140 000	
Other university degree		15	4 000		60 000	
Veterinary para-professionals		10	3 000		30 000	
Support staff		11	2 500		27 500	
Sub-total Salaries					257 500	
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%		51 500	
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year		500	20		10 000	
drivers within the country (man-days) / year		500	20		10 000	
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		2	1 540		3 080	
Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year	ļ		0			
Km or miles cars / year		40 000	0		8 000	
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year		10 000	Ö		0 000	
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)		63	30		1 869	
Specific communication / year						
Specific consultation / year		0	45.000		00.000	
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines		2	15 000		30 000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					114 449	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				968 949	207 500
Total in		VND			19 378 980	4 150 000
rotar iii	1000	VIAD			10 010 900	7 130 000



II.10. Residue testing

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to undertake residue testing programmes for veterinary medicines (e.g. antimicrobials and hormones), chemicals, pesticides, radionuclides, metals, etc.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. No residue testing programme for animal products exists in the country.
- 2. Some residue testing programme is performed but only for selected animal products for export.
- 3. A comprehensive residue testing programme is performed for all animal products for export and some for domestic use.
- 4. A comprehensive residue testing programme is performed for all animal products for export and/or internal consumption.
- 5. The residue testing programme is subject to routine quality assurance and regular evaluation.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy of the activity	The strategy is to implement residue testing for the purposes of export facilitation on a cost recovery basis and to progressively develop residue testing for the domestic market in meat and other animal products. This policy will be aligned with the progressive control of veterinary drug sales/distribution/administration (withholding periods). Testing is implemented by NCVHI labs (budget included in competence II8B. The specific target is an increase of samples tested by 15% per year from a baseline in 2009 of 786 meat samples per year.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-ensure that NCVHI can maintain its current activity relating to residue testingdevelop risk based procedures of sampling, testing and non-compliance (penalties) relevant to different slaughter inspection standards and animal products
Objectively verifiable indicators	- sampling plan - number of tests with results - appropriate penalties

Continuing Education (I.3)	-train 1 sub-DAH staff member on residue testing as included in CCII-9
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	- Legislation should define different categories of veterinary medicines/biologicals with respective residue testing regulations and penalties.
Communication (III.1)	-deliver communications support to the residue testing programme.
Consultation (III.2)	-consult with relevant stakeholders (slaughterhouse owners, drug companies, importers, drug retail outlets)
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (L11)	-establish an information management system relevant to residues testing to ensure that data at national level can be sourced.



II.11. Emerging issues

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to identify in advance and take appropriate action in response to likely emerging issues under their mandate relating to the sanitary status of the country, public health, the environment, or trade in animals and animal products.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS do not have procedures to identify in advance likely emerging issues.
- 2. The VS monitor and review developments at national and international levels relating to emerging issues.
- 3. The VS assess the risks, costs and/or opportunities of the identified emerging issues, including preparation of appropriate national preparedness plans. The VS have some collaboration with other agencies (e.g. human health, wildlife, and environment) and with stakeholders on emerging issues.
- 4. The VS implement, in coordination with stakeholders, prevention or control actions due to an adverse emerging issue, or beneficial actions from a positive emerging issue. The VS have well-developed formal collaboration with stakeholders and other agencies (e.g. human health, wildlife and environment) and with stakeholders on emerging issues.
- 5. The VS coordinate actions with neighbouring countries and trading partners to respond to emerging issues, including audits of each other's ability to detect and address emerging issues in their early stages.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The strategy is to ensure that emerging issues are captured and analysed within the current structure of DAH by actively participating in relevant international meetings on emerging issues, and ensuring that coordinated decision making and response occurs within Vietnam (e.g. OWOH, emerging diseases, ASEAN trade opportunities). One staff from DAH should be designated responsibility for coordinating emerging issues.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-one DAH senior staff job description (e.g. Deputy DG) should include overall responsibility for emerging issues -other job descriptions include aspects of emerging issues consideration relevant to specific fieldsensure that relevant communications, consultation and coordination mechanisms (e.g. national workshop) are put in place by DAH to respond to emerging issues.
Objectively verifiable indicators	Job description of the DAH staff in charge Participation and reporting on international meetings about emerging issues National workshops/meetings on emerging issues

Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	Ensure that relevant communications, consultation and coordination mechanisms (e.g. national
Consultation (III.2)	workshop) are put in place by DAH to respond to emerging issues.
Official representation (III.3)	VS staff should have the capacity to participate in relevant international meetings at least twice a year.
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Ensure that at least one staff is responsible as a member of relevant mailing lists/email forums and distribution relating to emerging issues



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 10 / II-11. Emerging issues						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Office equipment Set			1 000			
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
·	·					
Training						
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			4 000			
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		2	1 540		3 080	
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year			١			
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			20			
			30			
Specific communication / year						
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Cult total Company - 11					0.000	
Sub-total Consumable resources					3 080	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				3 080	
	000					<u> </u>



II.12. Technical innovation

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to keep up-to-date with the latest scientific advances and to comply with the standards of the OIE (and Codex Alimentarius Commission where applicable).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have only informal access to technical innovations, through personal contacts and external sources.
- 2. The VS maintain a database of technical innovations and international standards, through subscriptions to scientific journals and electronic media
- 3. The VS have a specific programme to actively identify relevant technical innovations and international standards.
- 4. The VS incorporate technical innovations and international standards into selected policies and procedures, in collaboration with stakeholders.
- 5. The VS systematically implement relevant technical innovations and international standards.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The strategy is to ensure that technical innovation is captured and analysed by keeping abreast of latest technologies, research and developments nationally and internationally, and this should be part of the job description of all heads of DAH Divisions and RAHOs. This could include strengthening coordination with research bodies (National Institute of Veterinary Research, IPSARD, universities)
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-one DAH senior staff job description (Deputy DG) should include overall responsibility for technical innovation -other DAH staff should include aspects of monitoring technical innovation relevant to their specific fields.
Objectively verifiable indicators	Job description of the DAH staff in charge Participation and reporting on international meetings about emerging issues National workshops/meetings on emerging issues

Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	Ensure that relevant communications, consultation and coordination mechanisms (e.g. national workshop) are put in place by DAH to respond to emerging issues.
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Ensure that at least one staff is responsible as a member of relevant mailing lists/email forums/research journal prescriptions and distribution



II.13. Identification and traceability

A. Animal identification and movement control

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS, normally in coordination with stakeholders, to identify animals under their mandate and trace their history, location and distribution for the purpose of animals disease control, food safety, or trade or any other legal requirements under the VS/OIE mandate.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS do not have the authority or the capability to identify animals or control their movements.
- 2. The VS can identify some animals and control some movements, using traditional methods and/or actions designed and implemented to deal with a specific problem (e.g. to prevent robbery).
- 3. The VS implement procedures for animal identification and movement control for specific animal sub-population as required for disease control, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 4. The VS implement all relevant animal identification and movement control procedures, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 5. The VS carry out periodic audits of the effectiveness of their identification and movement control system.

3. Description of the activity

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Strategy	The strategy is for DAH/RAHOs to gain authority by restructuring internal checkpoints (13), and to implement animal identification to control animal movement taking into account significant costs and the national context. Animal identification will be implemented by AH field staff with relevant procedures and data management systems. Identification and application will be cost recovered.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- Ensure adequate functioning of the 13 internal checkpoints under DAH/RAHO authority -Carry out a feasibility study (12 month international expertise) for a national system of animal identification including methods of identification (tagging, ear notching or tattooing), and determine the practicality for each species to be identified (level of ID could be to household, farm or commune) -Implement the individual identification of all dairy cattle (125,000) and breeding sows -Initiate voluntary and progressive individual identification of cattle & buffalo in relevant provinces and districts
Objectively verifiable indicators	 list and functionality of 13 internal checkpoints report from feasibility study on progressive national animal identification system. DAH database on individually identified animals Evidence of movement control and identification of traded animals

Continuing Education (I.3)	All permanent staff (130) involved in internal movement control will require 1 day training per year. Animal health field staff shall also receive adequate CE on animal identification				
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	DAH has authority to restrict movement of livestock between districts or provinces.				
Communication (III.1)	Ensure that relevant communications, consultation and coordination mechanisms relevant to animal				
Consultation (III.2)	identification and internal checkpoints are in place.				
Official representation (III.3)					
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	-a comprehensive data management system and procedures will be established in order to capture data from the field through sub DAH and internal checkpoints to DAH				



TRADE - 2 / CC						
A. Animal iden	tification	on and	movem	ent cont	rol	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)	160					
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	160	160	13	1	2 000	
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport Number of motorbikes			1 300			
Number of motorbikes Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set		13	500	3	2 167	
Office equipment set		23	1 000	3	7 667	
Other specific equipment automatic disinfectant sprayers		13	200	3	867	
, ,		13	200	3	00/	
Sub-total Material investments					12 700	
Non material expenditure						
Training	ļ					
Charialized training (man months / E. vacra)			4 000			
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		12	8 000			96 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for		:=				
Sub-total non material expenditure						96 000
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians		60	4 000		240 000	
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals		60	3 000		180 000 25 000	
Support staff Sub-total Salaries		10	2 500		445 000	
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%		89 000	
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year						
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year						
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year	L					
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)		130	30		3 857	
Specific communication / year						
Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
opeome nio / reagents / vaccines						
Sub total Company all land					00.057	
Sub-total Consumable resources					92 857	
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				550 557	96 000
Total in	1000) VND			11 011 133	1 920 000



II.13. Identification and traceability

B. Identification and traceability of products of animal origin

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS, normally in coordination with stakeholders, to identify and trace products of animal origin for the purpose of food safety, animal health or trade.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS do not have the authority or the capability to identify or trace products of animal origin.
- 2. The VS can identify and trace some products of animal origin to deal with a specific problem (e.g. products originating from farms affected by a disease outbreak).
- 3. The VS have implemented procedures to identify and trace some products of animal origin for food safety, animal health or trade purposes, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 4. The VS have implemented national programmes enabling them the identification and tracing of all products of animal origin, in accordance with relevant international standards.
- 5. The VS periodically audit the effectiveness of their identification and traceability procedures.

3. Description of	f the activity					
Strategy	Traceability will focus on labelled products (meat/eggs) from specific processing facilities and sold at major retail outlets and will be dependent upon progressive implementation of animal identification and food safety inspection. Traceability will be implemented on a cost recovery basis.					
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-Carry out a feasibility and market study on initiating a progressive traceability of animal products including a cost benefit analysisImplement cost recovery pilot programs for animal products based on the feasibility study					
Objectively verifiable indicators	-Evidence of labelled products being able to be traced					
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies					
Continuing Education (I.3)	Ensure that relevant communications, consultation and coordination mechanisms are put in place by DAH.					
Logiclation (IV/ 1 2						

Continuing Education (I.3) Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3) Communication (III.1) Consultation (III.2) Official representation (III.3) Management of resources and operations (I.11) Continuing Education (III.3) Ensure that relevant communications, consultation and coordination mechanisms are put in place by DAH. Develop appropriate legislation Oewelop appropriate legislation Develop appropriate legislation Communication (III.2) Develop appropriate legislation Develop appropriate legislation Communication (III.2) Develop appropriate legislation Develop appropriate legislation



II.14. Animal welfare

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to implement the animal welfare standards of the OIE as published in the Terrestrial Code.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The OIE standards are generally not implemented.
- 2. Some of the OIE standards are implemented, e.g. primarily for the export sector.
- 3. All of the OIE standards are implemented but this is primarily for the export sector.
- 4. All of the OIE standards are implemented for the export and the domestic sector.
- 5. The OIE standards are implemented and implementation is periodically subject to independent external evaluation.

Strategy	There are provisions for Animal Welfare in the new veterinary law and appropriate measures will be implemented on a cost recovery basis for the export sector.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	Ensure that one DAH staff (deputy DG) is responsible for animal welfare.
Objectively verifiable indicators	Job description of one deputy DG includes responsibility for animal welfare

4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	1 week of international meeting on animal welfare is budgeted per year
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Relevant procedures of animal welfare should be developed for the export sector as required.



ANIMAL HEALTH - 5 / CC: II.14. Animal Welfare						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries			2 000			
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances			2070			
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		1	1 540		1 540	
Transport fees			1 340		1 340	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year	 		0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year			١			
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs	l					
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30			
Specific communication / year			50			
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
opcome nito / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources					1 540	
Delegated activities / year					1 3-70	
Specific official delegation / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
	1100				4 5 40	
Total in	USD				1 540	
Total in	1000	VND			30 800	



III.1. Communication

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to keep stakeholders informed, in a transparent, effective and timely manner, of VS activities and programmes, and of developments in animal health and food safety.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no mechanism in place to inform stakeholders of VS activities and programmes.
- 2. The VS have informal communication mechanisms.
- 3. The VS maintain an official contact point for communications but they are not always up-to-date in providing information.
- 4. The VS contact point for communications provides up-to-date information, accessible via the Internet and other appropriate channels, on activities and programmes.
- 5. The VS have a well developed communication plan, and actively and regularly circulate information to stakeholders.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	DAH should endevor, over the long term to develop its own communication strategy, in order to access stakeholder and to establish specific communication plans in response to a crisis in animal health
Description of the tasks (chronological)	 recruit one communication specialist (computer, high capacity photo copier plus 50 days travel). develop appropriated communication tools for different operations
Objectively verifiable indicators	- job position for communication specialist - evidences of communication supports and tools

4. 1 0331bic iiiik V	vitir or 000 dutting competerioles				
Continuing Education (I.3)					
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new legislation should provide room for the DAH to have its own communication strategy				
Communication (III.1)	Estimated at \$20 per commune (10,000) per year				
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation with stakeholders is necessary to establish relevant communication tools				
Official representation (III.3)	1 week official representation				
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Overall data management system of DAH is the basis of information for the communication specialist				



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 12 / III-1. Communications						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set		1	500	3	167	
Office equipment set		3	1 000	3	1 000	
Other specific equipment						
high capacity photocopier		1	10 000	3	3 333	
g., capacing proceeding						
Sub-total Material investments					4 500	
Non material expenditure						
Fraining						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians		1	4 000		4 000	
Other university degree		1	4 000		4 000	
Veterinary para-professionals		· ·	3 000		4 000	
Support staff		1	2 500		2 500	
Sub-total Salaries		<u> </u>	2 300		10 500	
Consumable resources / year					10 000	
Administration			20%		2 100	
Travel allowances			2076		2 100	
		50	20		1 000	
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year		50	20		1 000	
		1	-			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		l I	1 540		1 540	
Transport fees	ļ					
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30			
Total specific communications / year						
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
General communication / year		25	10 000		250 000	
Cult total Community					055.040	
Sub-total Consumable resources					255 640	
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Cub total Dalamatad activities						
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	USD				270 640	
		1/4/5			270 640	
Total in	1000) VND			5 412 800	



III.2. Consultation with stakeholders

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to consult effectively with stakeholders on VS activities and programmes, and on developments in animal health and food safety.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no mechanisms for consultation with stakeholders.
- 2. The VS maintain informal channels of consultation with stakeholders.
- 3. The VS maintain a formal consultation mechanism with stakeholders.
- 4. The VS regularly hold workshops and meetings with stakeholders.
- 5. The VS actively consult with and solicit feedback from stakeholders regarding proposed and current activities and programmes, developments in animal health and food safety, interventions at the OIE (Codex Alimentarius Commission and WTO SPS Committee where applicable), and ways to improve their activities.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The national plan includes compulsory consultation with stakeholders when developing and writing new legislation and policy. Such consultation will be formalised in the future and developed at all levels
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- ensure relevant formal consultation at national and provincial levels (2 meetings per province per year at a cost of \$10 per person attending – 20)
Objectively verifiable indicators	- procedures of regular meetings - reports of regular meetings

Continuing Education (I.3)	Continuing education of DAH and sub-DAH staff should include skills on consultation with stakeholders
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Procedures for organisation and reporting of consultation should be established.



Current Required Number	MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 13 /						
Resources and Budget lines							
Buildings (m²)		Current	Required		Nb of years for		
Existing building to be maintained (m²) 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 15 50 50	Material investments						
Existing building to be trained from 250 250 20							
Substitute Sub		-		- 1	-		
Number of motorbikes Number of cares Number of cares Number of cares Number of cares Number of dx4 vehicles Other Specific equipment set 1 000 3 Other specific equipment Other specific equipm							
Number of acars Number of				200	20		
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Specific equipment set				1 300	3		
Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Office equipment set Office equipment set Other specific equipment Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (days/5 years) Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Oconsumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff abroad (man-weeks) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year from or miles day ethicle / year km or miles day ethicle / year km or miles day ethicle / year km or miles day ethicle / year from or miles day	Number of cars			30 000	5		
Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Office equipment set Other specific equipment Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles (2 the year on on miles (2 the year on on one of the year on one of year on one of year one o	Other			50 000	5		
Office equipment set Other specific equipment Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (5 years) (50 International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (5 years) (7 years) Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year fun or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles (Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific costs Specific costs Specific costs Specific consultations / year Specific is reagents / veacines Global consultation / year Specific is reagents / veacines Global consultation / year Specific is reagents / veacines Global consultation / year Specific official delegation / year				500	3		
Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinarians Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Nor miles Motorbikes / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year of the specific costs of the specific consultations / year of the specific costs (streagents / veaches Global consultation / year of the specific consultations / year of the specific discid delegation / year of the specific official delegation / year							
Non material expenditure Training							
Non material expenditure Training							
Non material expenditure Training	Sub-total Material investments						
Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) 4 000 National expertise (days/5 years) 50 International expertise (days/5 years) 50 Special funds (/ 5 years) for 8 000 Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinary para-professionals 4 000 Veterinary para-professionals 2 500 Support staff Sub-total Salaries							
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) 4 000 National expertise (days/5 years) 50 International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000 Special funds (/5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians 4 000 Other university degree 4 000 Veterinary para-professionals 2 500 Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration 20% Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year fransport fees Consumable resources / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific consultations / year Specific consultations / year Specific consultations / year Specific consultations / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Sub-total Consultation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 26 000	-						
National expertise (days/5 years) 50 International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000 Special funds (/ 5 years) for							
International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000							
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Fransport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Cother / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific consultation / year Specific dist / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in VSD 2 00 4 000 4 000 20 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 20 20 21 540 21 540 22 540 23 540 24 540 25 540 26 540 26 540 26 540 26 540 26 540 26 540 27 540 28 540 28 540 29 540 20 540 2							
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Sista fabroad (man-weeks) / year Fransport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year Km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific consultations / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in				8 000			
Salaries / year Veterinarians	Sub-total non material expanditure						
Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year							
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Saff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Saff very ar who or miles cars / year Km or miles Cother / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific consumation / year Total specific consultations / year Specific tonsultation / year Specific tonsultation / year Specific did delegation / year Specific official delegation / year				4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals 3 000 2 500							
Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff a				3 000			
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staf				2 500			
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1 540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Mm or miles cars / year Mm or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Specific official delegation							
Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1 540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year Km or miles Cars / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year 130 200 26 000 Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 20 20 20 26 26 26 26 26 26 26				200/			
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1 540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year 0 0 Km or miles Cars / year 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				2076			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year 1 540 Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year				20			
Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year							
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Total specific ic consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Consumable resources Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Sub-total Consumable resources Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year 130 200 26 000							
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Sub-total Consumable resources Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Km or miles Other / year 30 20 26 000 26 000 26 000 26 000 26 000	,			'			
km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year 130 200 26 000 Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 200 26 000 26 000				l "			
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Sub-total Consumable resources Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total VSD							
Specific communication / year Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 200 26 000 26 000 26 000							
Total specific consultations / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 26 000 26 000				30			
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Global consultation / year Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in 130 200 26 000 26 000							
Sub-total Consumable resources 26 000 Sub-total Consumable resources 26 000 Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities USD 26 000							
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 26 000			130	200		26 000	
Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 26 000	Sub-total Consumable resources					26 000	
Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 26 000							
Total in USD 26 000							
Total in USD 26 000	Sub-total Delegated activities						
		USD				26 000	
			VND			520 000	



III.3. Official representation

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS to regularly and actively participate in, coordinate and provide follow up on relevant meetings of regional and international organisations including the OIE (and Codex Alimentarius Commission and WTO SPS Committee where applicable).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS do not participate in or follow up on relevant meetings of regional or international organisations.
- 2. The VS participate sporadically in relevant meetings and/or make limited contribution.
- 3. The VS participate actively in the majority of relevant meetings.
- 4. The VS consult with stakeholders and take into consideration their opinions in providing papers and making interventions in relevant meetings.
- 5. The VS consult with stakeholders to ensure that strategic issues are identified, to provide leadership and to ensure coordination among national delegations as part of their participation in relevant meetings.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The attendance and participation in such international and regional meetings is a key component of strengthening the quality of the VS of Vietnam in compliance with international standards
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- participate to 5 international meetings and 5 regional meetings per year (OIE, SPS, Codex, ASEAN) - be able to participate to all relevant international meetings mentioned in other critical competencies - preparation and results of these meetings should be accessible to VS staff and relevant stakeholders
Objectively verifiable indicators	- evidence of participation to international meetings

II I GGGIBIG IIIIK II	The coop calling compositions
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	DAH website should be updated by reports of preparation and results of such meetings
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 14 /						
III-3. Official representation						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of riotorbines Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			50 000	5		
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year Total other staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		13	20 1 540		20 020	
Transport fees		13	1 340		20 020	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year	<u> </u>					
Specific costs			30			
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year			30			
Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
OIE,Codex,SPS meetings / year (man-weeks)		12	1 540		18 480	
Sub-total Consumable resources					38 500	
Delegated activities / year					36 300	
Specific official delegation / year						
Cub total Dalamata dia distributa						
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	USD				38 500	
Total in		VND			770 000	
I Utai III	1000	עאע			770 000	



III.4. Accreditation / authorisation / delegation

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the public sector of the VS to accredit / authorise / delegate the private sector (e.g. private veterinarians and laboratories), to carry out official tasks on its behalf.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The public sector of the VS has neither the authority nor the capability to accredit / authorise / delegate the private sector to carry out official tasks.
- 2. The public sector of the VS has the authority and capability to accredit / authorise / delegate to the private sector, but there are no current accreditation / authorisation / delegation activities.
- 3. The public sector of the VS develops accreditation / authorisation / delegation programmes for certain tasks, but these are not routinely reviewed.
- 4. The public sector of the VS develops and implements accreditation / authorisation / delegation programmes, and these are routinely reviewed.
- 5. The public sector of the VS carries out audits of its accreditation / authorisation / delegation programmes, in order to maintain the trust of their trading partners and stakeholders.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	Official delegation is a key element of the strengthening of the VS. It will allow developing a sustainable and skilled field veterinary network for animal health and restore the chain of command of DAH.					
Description of the tasks (chronological)	 establish a national data base of private veterinarians and veterinary para professionals including those working in drug shops, and transfer this data base progressively to the Veterinary Statutory Body for regulations develop specific regulations and procedures for official delegation of specific activities (passive and active surveillance, early detection, disease control, slaughter inspection and joint programs) channel national budget for official delegation to support selected field veterinary network for animal health implement strict control of delegated activities by RAHOs and Sub-DAH staff 					
Objectively verifiable indicators						

Continuing Education (I.3)	Continuing education of field veterinary staff should focus on selected number of the field veterinary network for animal health
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Official delegation to private veterinarians is a key element of the new veterinary legislation.
Communication (III.1)	Communication on official delegation is necessary to promote the selected field veterinary network for animal health
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	National data base on veterinarians and their veterinary para professionals should be established by DAH and transferred to the Veterinary Statutory Body. Detailed procedures of official delegation should be established progressively, depending on the delegated activities and on the local context



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 15 /							
III-4. Accreditation / Authorisation / Delegation							
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget	
Material investments							
Buildings (m²)							
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1			
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15			
Building to be built (m²)			250	20			
Transport			4.000				
Number of motorbikes Number of cars			1 300 30 000	3 5			
Number of Cars Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5 5			
Other Other			30 000	3			
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3			
Office equipment set			1 000	3			
Other specific equipment							
Sub-total Material investments							
Non material expenditure							
Training							
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000				
National expertise (days/5 years)			50				
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000				
Special funds (/ 5 years) for							
Sub-total non material expenditure							
Salaries / year			4.000				
Veterinarians			4 000				
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals			4 000 3 000				
Support staff			2 500				
Sub-total Salaries			2 000				
Consumable resources / year							
Administration			20%				
Travel allowances							
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20				
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20				
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540				
Transport fees							
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0				
Km or miles cars / year			0				
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0				
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year							
Specific costs							
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30				
Specific communication / year							
Specific consultation / year							
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines							
Sub-total Consumable resources							
Delegated activities / year							
Total of specific delegated activities					13 400 000		
Other activities or global estimation					40 (22 22		
Sub-total Delegated activities					13 400 000		
Total in	USD				13 400 000		
Total in	1000	VND			268 000 000		



III.5. Veterinary Statutory Body (VSB) A. VSB authority

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The VSB is an autonomous authority responsible for the regulation of the veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals. Its role is defined in the Terrestrial Code.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. There is no legislation establishing a Veterinary Statutory Body.
- 2. The VSB regulates veterinarians only within certain sectors of the veterinary profession and/or does not systematically apply disciplinary measures.
- 3. The VSB regulates veterinarians in all relevant sectors of the veterinary profession and applies disciplinary measures.
- 4. The VSB regulates functions and competencies of veterinarians in all relevant sectors and veterinary para-professionals according to needs
- 5. The VSB regulates and applies disciplinary measures to veterinarians and veterinary para-professionals in all sectors throughout the country.

Strategy	The establishment of a Veterinary Statutory Body is a key element (prerequisite) to regulate veterinarians and veterinary para professionals in order to establish a sustainable field veterinary network for animal health and to set standards for initial training and recognition.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	 define level of competencies of both veterinarians and different categories of veterinary para professionals and link with veterinary faculties and agriculture colleges define activities that could be performed by veterinary para professionals and define effective supervision of veterinarians; veterinary para-professionals should not be authorised to practice independently, they should be employed. register veterinarians and veterinary para professionals initially in the private sector establish the legal authority of the VSB to regulate and apply penalties
Objectively verifiable indicators	- legislation of the VSB
4. Possible link	with cross-cutting competencies
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new veterinary legislation should include VSB. Support for legislation of VSB should include specific international expertise in the long term (estimated one week per year over the next five years)
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation between veterinary association, veterinary faculties, agriculture colleges, representative of private veterinarians, etcis necessary to build the VSB
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	A data base is necessary to register and regulate. Procedures for code of ethic, penalties, registration, etc should be established



MANAGEMENT						
III-5. Veterinary	Statut	ory Boo	IY A. VS		rity	I
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes			1 300			
Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						I
H						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)		5	8 000			40 000
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						1000
Sub-total non material expenditure						40 000
Salaries / year						10 000
Veterinarians			4 000			I
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries			2 300			
Consumable resources / year						
·			200/			
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances			ļ			
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees			ļ			
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year			0 0			
			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			١			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year			ļ			
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year)			30			
Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Cult total Community						-
Sub-total Consumable resources						
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD					40 000
Total in	1000	VND				800 000



III.5. Veterinary Statutory Body (VSB) B. VSB capacity

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capacity of the VSB to implement its functions and objectives in conformity with OIE standards...

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VSB has no capacity to implement its functions and objectives.
- 2. The VSB has the functional capacity to implement its main objectives.
- 3. The VSB is an independent representative organisation with the functional capacity to implement all of its objectives
- 4. The VSB has a transparent process of decision making and conforms to OIE standards.
- 5. The financial and institutional management of the VSB is submitted to external auditing.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The national policy is to establish an independent VSB
Description of the tasks (chronological)	- allocate minimal human and physical resources to start the VSB (estimated 2 years national expertise and adequate physical resources for one office in DAH – 120 days per year travel plus telephone & computer) - establish procedures and financial resources for real independence
Objectively verifiable indicators	- human, physical and financial resources of the VSB

	3 1
Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new legislation should establish that the VSB is independent
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	Two weeks per year at an international meeting
Management of resources and	
operations (I.11)	



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINARY SERVICES - 17 / III-5. Veterinary Statutory Body B. VSB capacity						
ili-5. veterinary	Statu	ory Boo	ay B. va	в сарас	ity	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of motorbikes Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			50 000	5		
Telecommunication equipment set		1	500	3	167	
Office equipment set		1	1 000	3	333	
Other specific equipment						
					500	
Sub-total Material investments					500	
Non material expenditure Training	ı					
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)		400	50			20 000
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						20 000
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000 3 000			
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year		120	20		2 400	
drivers within the country (man-days) / year		120	20		2 400	
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		2	1 540		3 080	
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			ő			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year						
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year			30			
Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Specific files / reagether raceines						
Sub-total Consumable resources					7 880	
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD					40 000
) VAID				
Total in	1000	VND				800 000



III.6. Participation of producers and other stakeholders in joint programmes

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The capability of the VS and stakeholders to formulate and implement joint programmes in regard to animal health and food safety.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. Producers and other stakeholders only comply and do not actively participate in programmes.
- 2. Producers and other stakeholders are informed of programmes and assist the VS to deliver the programmes in the field.
- 3. Producers and other stakeholders are trained to participate in programmes and advise of needed improvements, and participate in early detection of diseases.
- 4. Representatives of producers and other stakeholders negotiate with the VS on the organisation and delivery of programmes.
- 5. Producers and other stakeholders are formally organised to participate in developing programmes in close collaboration with the VS.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	Most of vaccination programs are voluntary and based on cost recovery. They are thus considered as joint programs.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	 Ensure that the field veterinary network for animal health is consistent and sustainable to undertake all voluntary vaccinations programs (rabies, HS, Newcastle, CSF, etc). Support extension programs for all these vaccinations and other programs through official delegation
Objectively verifiable indicators	- number of vaccinations - budget support for joint programs

Continuing Education (I.3)	The field veterinary network for animal health should receive adequate training for all extension programs
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	The new veterinary legislation should allow that official delegation could be used to support extension programs and joint programs if necessary
Communication (III.1)	Communication tools are a key element of joint programs. A global budget will be estimated
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation with stakeholders is part of joint programs and extension programs
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	A comprehensive data management system should capture all activities of joint programs in order to evaluate their effectiveness and to control delegated activities



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINAR					-	oroducers
and other sta	kehold	lers in j	oint pro	gramme	S	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²)			250	20		
Transport			4 000			
Number of motorbikes			1 300	3		
Number of cars			30 000	5 5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other			50 000	5		
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000 2 500			
Support staff Sub-total Salaries			2 300			
Consumable resources / year						
Administration	Ι		20%			
Travel allowances			2070			
staff within the country (man-days) / year			20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year			0			
Km or miles cars / year			0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year			0			
km or miles Other / year						
km or miles Other / year	ļ		ļ			
Specific costs			20			
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year			30			
Specific confindincation / year Specific consultation / year						
Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Specific files / Todgetties / Vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources						
Delegated activities / year						
Specific official delegation / year		20 000	20		400 000	
					400 000	
Sub-total Delegated activities		<u> </u> 			400 000	40.00
Total in	USD	107				40 000
Total in	1000	VND				800 000



IV.1. Preparation of legislation and regulations

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to actively participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations in domains that are under their mandate, in order to warranty its quality with respect to logistic and legal issues (internal quality) and its accessibility, acceptability, and technical, social and economical applicability (external quality)

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have neither the authority nor the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations, which result in legislation that is lacking or is outdated or of poor quality in most fields of VS activity.
- 2. The VS have the authority and the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations, and can largely ensure their internal quality, but the legislation and regulations are often lacking in external quality.
- 3. The VS have the authority and the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations with adequate internal and external quality in some fields of activity, but lack formal methodology to develop adequate national legislation and regulations regularly in all domains.
- 4. The VS have the authority and the capability to participate in the preparation of national legislation and regulations with a relevant formal methodology to ensure adequate internal and external quality, involving stakeholder participation in most fields of activity.
- 5. The VS regularly evaluate and update their legislation and regulations to maintain relevance to evolving national and international context

3.	Desc	cripti	on o	f the	activity
-----------	------	--------	------	-------	----------

=	
Strategy	Working through the MOU with OIE, the VS will revise their entire set of veterinary legislation in order to progressively comply with OIE standards.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-finalise and publish the full revision of the veterinary services legislation (including Act, regulations, procedures) -train staff of the Division (1 masters degree completed, plus 1 month specialised training per staff member per year – 5 staff)
Objectively verifiable indicators	Published final version of new Act, with subsidiary regulations and procedures in all relevant domains

Continuing Education (I.3)	
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	Compliance measures for legislation in IV.2
Communication (III.1)	Communication activities relating to new legislation
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation is a normal process in the development of new legislation (estimated about 10 days per year)
Official representation (III.3)	Participate in OIE Global Conference on Veterinary Legislation Tunisia, 7-9 December 2010
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Ensure that standard procedures are developed relating to the new legislation



MANAGEMENT	OF VE	TERINA	RY SER	VICES -	19 /	
CC: IV.1. Prepara	ation of	f legisla	tion and	d regula	tions	
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	-		13 50 250	1 15 20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			1 300 30 000 50 000	3 5 5		
Telecommunication equipment set		1	500	3	167	
Office equipment set		6	1 000	3	2 000	
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments					2 167	
Non material expenditure						
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		25	4 000			100 000
National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (weeks/5 years)		10	50 8 000			80 00
Special funds (/ 5 years) for		10	0 000			00 000
Sub-total non material expenditure						180 000
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians	2	4	4 000		16 000	
Other university degree	2	2	4 000		8 000	
Veterinary para-professionals	_	_	3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries					24 000	
Consumable resources / year						
Administration			20%		4 800	
Travel allowances						
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year		1	20 20 1 540		1 540	
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year			0 0 0			
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year			30			
Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines						
Sub-total Consumable resources					6 340	
Delegated activities / year					0 340	
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				32 507	180 000
Total in	1000	VND			650 133	3 600 000



IV.2. Implementation of legislation and regulations & stakeholder compliance

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to ensure that stakeholders are in compliance with legislation and regulations under the VS mandate.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have no or very limited programmes or activities to ensure stakeholder compliance with relevant regulations.
- 2. The VS implement a programme or activities comprising inspection and verification of compliance with regulations and recording instances of non-compliance, but generally cannot or do not take further action in most relevant fields of activity.
- 3. Veterinary legislation is generally implemented. As required, the VS regularly impose appropriate administrative and penal measures in instance of non-compliance in most relevant fields of activity.
- 4. Veterinary legislation is implemented in all domains of veterinary competence and the VS work with stakeholders to minimise instances of non-compliance.
- 5. The compliance programme is regularly subjected to audit by the VS or external agencies.

3. Description of the activity	3.	Descri	ption of	the act	tivity
--------------------------------	----	--------	----------	---------	--------

Strategy	To ensure that new legislation can be implemented nationwide.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-Train relevant Sub DAH and inspection staff on the new legislation -Develop communications programmes for stakeholders -Develop documentation and management system relating to legislative compliance in order to analyse it.
Objectively verifiable indicators	

Continuing Education (I.3)	Ensure that continuing education on legislation is budgeted in all relevant competencies for inspection (border control, food safety, vet drugs etc) Sub DAH staff should receive training on legislation from DAH via RAHO (estimate 2 days training each for 3 staff members in each Sub DAH each year)
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication III.1)	Stakeholders are aware and have access to relevant legislation
Consultation (III.2)	Consultation relating to implementation of legislation should be initiated.
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Develop database and management systems relating to legislative compliance extended to SDAH and collated at DAH.



MANAGEMENT OF VETERINA legislation and regu						ation of
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²) Existing building to be renovated (m²) Building to be built (m²)	-		13 50 250	1 15 20		
Transport						
Number of motorbikes Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other			1 300 30 000 50 000	5		
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
Training		<u> </u>				
Trailing						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years)			4 000 50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for			8 000			
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals			4 000 3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year		l I	200/			<u> </u>
Administration Travel allowances			20%			
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			20 20 1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year			0 0			
Specific costs						
Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines		370	30		10 977	
Sub-total Consumable resources					10 977	
Delegated activities / year					10 9//	
Specific official delegation / year						
Sub-total Delegated activities						
Total in	USD				10 977	
Total in		VND			219 533	



IV.3. International harmonisation

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to be active in the international harmonisation of regulations and sanitary measures and to ensure that the national legislation and regulations under their mandate take account of relevant international standards, as appropriate.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. National legislation, regulations and sanitary measures under the mandate of the VS do not take account of international standards.
- 2. The VS are aware of gaps, inconsistencies or non-conformities in national legislation, regulations and sanitary measures as compared to international standards, but do not have the capability or authority to rectify the problems.
- 3. The VS monitor the establishment of new and revised international standards, and periodically review national legislation, regulations and sanitary measures with the aim of harmonising them, as appropriate, with international standards, but do not actively comment on the draft standards of relevant intergovernmental organisations.
- 4. The VS are active in reviewing and commenting on the draft standards of relevant intergovernmental organisations.
- 5. The VS actively and regularly participate at the international level in the formulation, negotiation and adoption of international standards, and use the standards to harmonise national legislation, regulations and sanitary measures.

3. Description of the activity The new legislation review is taking into account international harmonisation relevant to legislation and Strategy the OIE Code Description of the tasks (chronological) Objectively verifiable indicators 4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies Continuing Education (1.3)Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3) Communication (III.1) Consultation (III.2) Official representation (III.3)Management of resources and operations (I.11)



IV.4. International certification

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to certify animals, animal products, services and processes under their mandate, in accordance with the national legislation and regulations, and international standards.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have neither the authority nor the capability to certify animals, animal products, services or processes.
- 2. The VS have the authority to certify certain animals, animal products, services and processes, but are not always in compliance with the national legislation and regulations and international standards.
- 3. The VS develop and carry out certification programmes for certain animals, animal products, services and processes under their mandate in compliance with international standards.
- 4. The VS develop and carry out all relevant certification programmes for any animals, animal products, services and processes under their mandate in compliance with international standards.
- 5. The VS carry out audits of their certification programmes, in order to maintain national and international confidence in their system.

3.	Descri	iption	of	the	ac	tiv	ity

The state of the s	
Strategy	The strategy is to secure and potentially grow current export markets (honey to US, salty eggs to Singapore, piglets to Hong Kong & Malaysia) by improving and upgrading current international certification programmes to meet international standards.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-Ensure procedures are compliant with international standards (ability to prove what you certify) -Appoint adequately trained staff under direct authority of DAH -Ensure that the certification programmes meets international standards for potential new markets
Objectively verifiable indicators	International certificates are in coherence with international standards

Continuing Education (I.3)	Ensure that all staff involved in international certification processes have received adequate training on improved certification procedures (estimated training for 15 staff for one day each per year).
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of resources and operations (I.11)	Relevant data management system and standard procedures relating to international certification to be developed and maintained.



TRADE - 4 / CC: IV.4. International certification						
Resources and Budget lines	Current Number	Required Number	Unit Cost	Nb of years for amortisation	Annual Budget	Exceptional Budget
Material investments						
Buildings (m²)						
Existing building to be maintained (m²)	-		13	1		
Existing building to be renovated (m²)			50	15		
Building to be built (m²) Transport			250	20		
Number of motorbikes			1 300			
Number of cars			30 000	5		
Number of 4x4 vehicles			50 000	5		
Other						
Other						
Telecommunication equipment set			500	3		
Office equipment set			1 000	3		
Other specific equipment						
Sub-total Material investments						
Non material expenditure						
•	l e					
Training						
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)			4 000			
National expertise (days/5 years)			50			
International expertise (weeks/5 years)			8 000			
Special funds (/ 5 years) for						
Sub-total non material expenditure						
Salaries / year						
Veterinarians			4 000			
Other university degree			4 000			
Veterinary para-professionals			3 000			
Support staff			2 500			
Sub-total Salaries						
Consumable resources / year			000/			
Administration			20%			
Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year			<u>-</u> 20			
drivers within the country (man-days) / year			20			
staff abroad (man-weeks) / year			1 540			
Transport fees						
Km or miles Motorbikes / year	+					
Km or miles cars / year						
The state of the s			<u>-</u> 0 0			
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year						
km or miles Other / year			0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year			0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs			0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year)		15	0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year		15	0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year		15	0		 	
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year		15	0		 	
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year		15	0		 	
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year		15	0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines		15	0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources		15	0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year		15	0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities		15	0			
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year	USD	15	0			



IV.5. Equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capabilityof the VS to negotiate, implement and maintain equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS have neither the authority nor the capability to negotiate or approve equivalence or other types of sanitary agreements with other countries.
- 2. The VS have the authority to negotiate and approve equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners, but no such agreements have been implemented.
- 3. The VS have implemented equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners on selected animals, animal products and
- 4. The VS actively pursue the development, implementation and maintenance of equivalence and other types of sanitary agreements with trading partners on all matters relevant to animals, animal products and processes under their mandate.

The VS actively work with sanitary agreements with tr	h stakeholders and take account of developments in international standards, in pursuing equivalence and other types of ading partners.					
3. Description of	the activity					
Strategy	Although Vietnam has some bilateral trade agreements (to Hong Kong and Malaysia, honey to US) ar will probably develop more (e.g. markets in honey to EU and pork to Russia, chicken to EU), equivalent measures are not seen as a relevant strategy for the VS over the next 5 years.					
Description of the tasks (chronological)						
Objectively verifiable indicators						
4. Possible link w	vith cross-cutting competencies					
Continuing Education (I.3)						
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)						
Communication (III.1)						
Consultation (III.2)						
Official representation (III.3)						
Management of resources and operations (I.11)						



IV.6. Transparency

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to notify the OIE of their sanitary status and other relevant matters (and to notify the WTO SPS Committee where applicable), in accordance with established procedures.

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS do not notify.
- 2. The VS occasionally notify.
- 3. The VS notify in compliance with the procedures established by these organisations.
- 4. The VS regularly inform stakeholders of changes in their regulations and decisions on the control of relevant diseases and of the country's sanitary status, and of changes in the regulations and sanitary status of other countries.
- 5. The VS, in cooperation with their stakeholders, carry out audits of their transparency procedures.

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The strategy is to inform stakeholders the incidence of and changes in disease status through the DAH web site and other relevant media				
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-Update regularly the DAH website -Ensure relevant information is captured in other media				
Objectively verifiable indicators	New disease events appear quickly on publicly available websites				

4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies				
Continuing Education (I.3)				
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)				
Communication (III.1)	Website maintenance			
Consultation (III.2)				
Official representation (III.3)				
Management of				
resources and				
operations (I.11)				

operations (I.11)



IV.7. Zoning

1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to establish and maintain disease free zones, as necessary and in accordance with the criteria established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS cannot establish disease free zones.
- 2. As necessary, the VS can identify animal sub-populations with distinct health status suitable for zoning.
- 3. The VS have implemented biosecurity measures that enable them to establish and maintain disease free zones for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 4. The VS collaborate with their stakeholders to define responsibilities and execute actions that enable them to establish and maintain disease free zones for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 5. The VS can demonstrate the scientific basis for any disease free zones and can gain recognition by trading partners that they meet the criteria

established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable). 3. Description of the activity Zoning is not a cost effective strategy for improving trade access for particular products, as verified by feasibility studies in candidate areas such as the Red River Delta (Nam Dinh and Thai Binh provinces). Strategy The VS has a clear understanding that zoning for disease control purposes (e.g. SEAFMD and HPAI strategies) is very different from the zoning for trade purposes relevant to this critical competency. Description of the tasks (chronological) Objectively verifiable indicators 4. Possible link with cross-cutting competencies Continuing Education Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3) Communication (III.1) Consultation (III.2) Official representation (III.3)Management of resources and



1. Specific objective (Critical Competency)

The authority and capability of the VS to establish and maintain disease free compartments as necessary and in accordance with the criteria established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

2. Result (Expected level of advancement)

- 1. The VS cannot establish disease free compartments.
- 2. As necessary, the VS can identify animal sub-populations with a distinct health status suitable for compartmentalisation.
- 3. The VS have implemented biosecurity measures that enable them to establish and maintain disease free compartments for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 4. The VS collaborate with their stakeholders to define responsibilities and execute actions that enable it to establish and maintain disease free compartments for selected animals and animal products, as necessary.
- 5. The VS can demonstrate the scientific basis for any disease free compartments and can gain recognition by other countries that they meet the criteria established by the OIE (and by the WTO SPS Agreement where applicable).

3. Description of the activity

Strategy	The VS intends to support the private sector (CP) in the use of compartmentalisation to OIE standards to gain market access for poultry exports as is already progressing in other South East Asian countries. The costs of implementing compartmentalisation will be borne by the private sector.
Description of the tasks (chronological)	-complete feasibility study for poultry compartmentalisation (LIFSAP) -develop compartmentalisation legislation and procedures in compliance with OIE standards -train relevant VS staff to inspect and certify compartments
Objectively verifiable indicators	OIE recognised compartment.

Continuing Education (I.3)	4 staff members to receive 1 weeks training abroad
Legislation (IV.1, 2, 3)	
Communication (III.1)	
Consultation (III.2)	
Official representation (III.3)	
Management of	
resources and	
operations (I.11)	



Resources and Budget lines	TRADE - 8 / CC: IV.8. Compartmentalisation							
Buildings (m²)	Resources and Budget lines			Unit Cost	for			
Existing building to be renovated (n²)	Material investments							
Existing building to be built (m²)	Buildings (m²)	L						
Building to be built (m²)		-			· ·			
Transport								
Number of rotorbikes Number of cars Number of cars Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Cother C				250	20			
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Specific equipment set	I ransport							
Number of 4x4 vehicles Other Other Cother Cother Cother Cother Cother Cother Cother Cother Cother Specific equipment set	l .							
Telecommunication equipment set Office equipment set 1000 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3								
Other Telecommunication equipment set				50 000	5			
Tolecommunication equipment set Office equipment set Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year afther within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Adv evibic / year Km or miles 44 verbic / year Km or miles 44 verbic / year Km or miles 44 verbic / year Km or miles Gother / year Specific costs Specific consultation / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year Specific continuing education / year Specific consultation / year Specific continuing education / year Specific consultation / year Specific continuing education / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific official delegation / year								
Office equipment set Other specific equipment Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (7 years) Sub-total non material expenditure Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year fraver within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles A44 vehicle / year Km or miles 444 vehicle / year Km or miles 444 vehicle / year Km or miles duter / year Specific constinuing education (man-days / year Specific constinuing education / year				500				
Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) International expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific consultation / year					3			
Sub-total Material investments Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (weeks/5 years) National expertise (weeks/5 years) Special funds (t/5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific costinuing education (man-days / year) Specific costinuing education / year Specific costinuing education / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 0000								
Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days 5 years) Special funds (/5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year within the country (man-days) / year fam or miles day dehicle / year km or miles (ther / year km or miles (ther / year km or miles Continuing education (man-days / year Specific continuing education / year Specific education / year Specific continuing education / year Specific continuing education / year Specific education / year Specific education / year Specific education / year Specific education / ye	Other specific equipment							
Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days 5 years) Special funds (/5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year within the country (man-days) / year fam or miles day dehicle / year km or miles (ther / year km or miles (ther / year km or miles Continuing education (man-days / year Specific continuing education / year Specific education / year Specific continuing education / year Specific continuing education / year Specific education / year Specific education / year Specific education / year Specific education / ye								
Non material expenditure Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days 5 years) Special funds (/5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinarians Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year within the country (man-days) / year fam or miles day dehicle / year km or miles (ther / year km or miles (ther / year km or miles Continuing education (man-days / year Specific continuing education / year Specific education / year Specific continuing education / year Specific continuing education / year Specific education / year Specific education / year Specific education / year Specific education / ye	Sub-total Material investments							
Training Specialised training (man-months/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) National expertise (days/5 years) Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff Arm or miles Adva vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year specific consumable resources Specific continuing education (man-days / year specific consumable resources) Specific continuing education (man-days / year specific consumable resources) Specific continuing education (man-days / year specific consumable resources) Specific continuing education (man-days / year specific consumable resources) Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000								
Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years) 2 4 000 8 000 National expertise (days/5 years) 50 50 International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000 Special funds (/ 5 years) for 8 000 Sub-total non material expenditure 8 000 Salaries / year Veterinarians 4 000 Other university degree 4 000 Veterinarians 4 000 Other university degree 4 000 Veterinarians 2 500 Support staff Sub-total Salaries 2 500 Support staff Sub-total Salaries 2 500 Tavel allowances 5 year 4 000 Administration 20% 5 00 Travel allowances 5 year 5 00 Travel allowances 5 year 5 00 Staff within the country (man-days) / year 5 00 Staff within the country (-							
National expertise (days/5 years) 50 International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000 Special funds (/ 5 years) 70 Sub-total non material expenditure 8 000 Salaries / year Veterinarians 4 000 Other university degree 4 000 Veterinary para-professionals 3 000 Support staff 2 500 Support staff 5								
National expertise (days/5 years) 50 International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000 Special funds (/ 5 years) 70 Sub-total non material expenditure 8 000 Salaries / year Veterinarians 4 000 Other university degree 4 000 Veterinary para-professionals 3 000 Support staff 2 500 Support staff 5	Specialised training (man-months/ 5 years)		2	4 000			8 000	
International expertise (weeks/5 years) 8 000	National expertise (days/5 years)							
Special funds (/ 5 years) for Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year	International expertise (weeks/5 years)							
Sub-total non material expenditure Salaries / year Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year Km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific consuntation / year Specific consuntation / year Specific consuntation / year Specific consuntation / year Specific distarces Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in ### Open Company								
Salaries / year Veterinarians							8 000	
Veterinarians Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year specific consultation / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific confinuing education / year Specific consultation / year							0 000	
Other university degree Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances Staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Martines Cars / year Km or miles Salaries Consumable resources Staff within the country (man-days) / year and staff abroad (man-days) / year and staff abroad (man-weeks) / year and staff	<u> </u>			4.000				
Veterinary para-professionals Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consumable resources Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total Salaries 20% 20 20 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30								
Support staff Sub-total Salaries Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total Sub-total Salaries 2500 200 200 200 200 200 200 2								
Consumable resources / year Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific dficial delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegated activities Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total Salaries 20% 20 20 20 20 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30								
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Adv vehicle / year km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in								
Administration Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Adv vehicle / year km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	Consumable resources / year							
Travel allowances staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles ax4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in				20%				
staff within the country (man-days) / year drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff abroad (man-days / year specific continuing education (man-days / year specific consultation / year specific consultation / year specific consultation / year specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year specific official delegation / year sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000								
drivers within the country (man-days) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year staff abroad (man-weeks) / year Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 8000				20				
Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles Cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities USD 8 000								
Transport fees Km or miles Motorbikes / year Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total vaccines 8 000								
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	<u> </u>							
Km or miles cars / year Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Km or miles Motorbikes / year	†						
Km or miles 4x4 vehicle / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total Delegated activities 8 000				0				
km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year km or miles Other / year Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total Delegated Sub-total Delegated	,			0				
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	km or miles Other / year							
Specific costs Specific continuing education (man-days / year) Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in	km or miles Other / year	L					L 	
Specific communication / year Specific consultation / year Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Sub-total VSD 8 000	Specific costs	I					 	
Specific consultation / year Specific kits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000				30 -				
Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in Specific Nits / reagents / vaccines Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Consumable resources Sub-total Delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities 8 000								
Sub-total Consumable resources Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000								
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000	Specific kits / reagents / vaccines							
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000								
Delegated activities / year Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000								
Specific official delegation / year Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000								
Sub-total Delegated activities Total in USD 8 000								
Total in USD 8 000	Specific official delegation / year							
Total in USD 8 000								
Total in 1000 VND 160 000								
	Total in	1000	VND				160 000	